

Online Library Omnibus Edition



# OS/390 Collection

*December 2001*



Online Library Omnibus Edition



# OS/390 Collection

*December 2001*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ239B14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

**Twenty-fourth Edition (December 2001)**

This edition applies to the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: OS/390 Collection*, December 2001, SK2T-6700-23.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1996, 2001. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

# Contents

<b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .	xi
New . . . . .	xi
Replaced . . . . .	xi
Removed . . . . .	xii
Tools Changes . . . . .	xii
Other Changes . . . . .	xiv

---

## Contents of the OS/390 Collection . . . . . 1

<b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .	3
If You Are New to an IBM Online Library . . . . .	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection . . . . .	4
Books on the Internet . . . . .	4
PDF Files for Books in This Collection . . . . .	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .	5
<b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b> . . . . .	7
What's On Each CD? . . . . .	8
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .	9
Disc Size Summary . . . . .	9
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .	11
All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	65
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6) . . . . .	66
All-Disc 7 Bookshelf (Disc 7) . . . . .	66
Product Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	67
AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 3) . . . . .	67
Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	67
APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	67
Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3) . . . . .	68
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	68
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .	68
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	68
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 3) . . . . .	69
BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3) . . . . .	69
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Discs 1,7) . . . . .	69
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 3) . . . . .	69
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	70
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	70
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	70
CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3) . . . . .	71
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	71
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .	72
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3) . . . . .	74
CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	75

CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	76
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Discs 2,3)	77
CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 3)	77
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 3)	77
COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 3)	77
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 3)	78
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 3)	78
COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 3)	79
CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	79
CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 3)	79
CPCS V1R11 (Disc 3)	79
CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 3)	80
Data Management Tools, December 2001 (Disc 3)	80
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)	82
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	83
DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 3)	83
DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 3)	83
DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 3)	83
DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 3)	84
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 3)	84
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3)	84
DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)	85
DB2 PM for MVS V4 (Disc 3)	85
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)	85
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Discs 2,3)	86
DB2 Replication (Disc 3)	86
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Discs 2,3)	86
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 3)	87
DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 3)	87
DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 3)	88
DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 (Disc 3)	88
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 3)	88
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 (Disc 7)	89
DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7)	90
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 3)	90
DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 3)	91
DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 3)	91
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 3)	91
dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 3)	91
dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 3)	92
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 4)	92
EOCF/2 R1 (Disc 4)	92
EREP V3R5 (Discs 1,7)	93
ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)	93
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)	93
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)	94
FFST for VM and MVS (Discs 1,7)	94
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)	94
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)	94
GDDM V3R2 (Discs 1,7)	95
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0 (Disc 1)	95
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R3.0 (Disc 7)	96
Host Command Facility (HCF) V2 (Disc 4)	96
IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 4)	97

IBM BkManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)	97
IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 7)	97
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R10.0 (Disc 1)	97
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)	98
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array (Disc 4)	98
IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 4)	98
ICKDSF R16 (Discs 1,7)	99
ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	99
ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)	99
ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)	99
ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)	100
ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)	100
ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	100
ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)	101
IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 4)	101
IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 4)	101
IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 4)	102
IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 4)	102
IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 4)	102
IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 4)	103
IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 4)	103
IMS V7R1 (Discs 2,4)	103
IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 4)	104
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 4)	104
IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 4)	104
IMS/ESA Recovery Saver V1 R1 (Disc 4)	104
IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 4)	105
IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 4)	105
IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 4)	106
IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	107
IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 4)	107
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)	108
Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 4)	108
INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 4)	109
IOCP User's Guide (Disc 4)	109
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)	109
Java for OS/390 and Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 4)	109
Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool for MVS & OS/390 (Disc 4)	110
MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 4)	110
MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 4)	111
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4)	112
NCP Program Directories (Disc 4)	113
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 4)	113
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 4)	114
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 4)	114
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 4)	115
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)	115
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 4)	115
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)	116
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 4)	116
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 4)	117
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 4)	117

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 4)	118
NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 5)	118
NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 5)	119
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)	119
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 (Disc 5)	119
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 (Disc 5)	119
NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 5)	120
NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 5)	120
NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 5)	120
NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5)	121
NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 5)	122
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 5)	122
NetView V2R3 (Disc 5)	122
NetView V2R4 (Disc 5)	123
Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 5)	123
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 5)	124
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Release 1 (Disc 5)	124
NRF R9 (Disc 5)	125
NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 5)	125
NTune (Disc 5)	125
NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 5)	125
NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 5)	125
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 5)	126
NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 5)	126
NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 5)	126
NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 5)	126
NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 5)	127
NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 5)	127
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 5)	127
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 5)	127
OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 5)	128
OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 5)	128
OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 5)	128
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Discs 2,5)	129
OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 5)	129
OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter (Disc 7)	129
OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 5)	130
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 5)	130
OS/390 V2R10.0 BDT (Disc 1)	130
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 1)	130
OS/390 V2R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)	131
OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 1)	131
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS (Discs 1,2)	132
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1)	133
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 1)	133
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD (Disc 1)	134
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM (Disc 1)	134
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM Communications Server (Discs 1,2)	134
OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)	135
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1)	135
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 (Discs 1,2)	136
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Discs 1,2)	136
OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)	137
OS/390 V2R10.0 LANRES (Disc 1)	137



OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)	138
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS (Discs 1,2)	141
OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF (Disc 1)	142
OS/390 V2R10.0 Overview (Disc 1)	143
OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1)	143
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF (Discs 1,2)	145
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF (Discs 1,2)	145
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server (Discs 1,2)	145
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E (Disc 1)	147
OS/390 V2R10.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 1)	147
OS/390 V2R10.0 Text Search (Disc 1)	147
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 1)	148
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 1)	148
OS/390 V2R6.0 Auto UNIX (Disc 5)	149
OS/390 V2R6.0 Network File System (Discs 1,7)	149
OS/390 V2R7.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 7)	149
OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina (Discs 1,7)	149
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF (Disc 7)	150
OS/390 V2R9.0 BDT (Disc 7)	150
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 7)	150
OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 7)	151
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 7)	151
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 7)	152
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD (Disc 7)	152
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM (Disc 7)	152
OS/390 V2R9.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 7)	153
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 (Disc 7)	153
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Disc 7)	153
OS/390 V2R9.0 LAN Server (Disc 7)	154
OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 7)	154
OS/390 V2R9.0 LANRES (Disc 7)	155
OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)	155
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS (Disc 7)	158
OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7)	160
OS/390 V2R9.0 Overview (Disc 7)	160
OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7)	160
OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF (Disc 7)	163
OS/390 V2R9.0 SDSF (Disc 7)	163
OS/390 V2R9.0 SecureWay Communications Server (Disc 7)	163
OS/390 V2R9.0 Security Server (Disc 7)	164
OS/390 V2R9.0 SMP/E (Disc 7)	165
OS/390 V2R9.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 7)	166
OS/390 V2R9.0 Text Search (Disc 7)	166
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 7)	166
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 7)	167
OS/390 V2R9.0 Unix System Services: Parallel Environment (Discs 1,7)	167
OS/390 V2R9.0 VisualLift (Disc 7)	168
OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)	168
OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)	168
OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)	169
OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 5)	169
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 5)	170
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 5)	170
Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 2)	171

PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PBO (Disc 5)	172
PC Server S/390 for Model 520 (Disc 5)	172
PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 5)	172
Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 5)	172
PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 5)	173
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)	173
PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 5)	173
QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 5)	174
QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)	174
QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)	175
ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 5)	175
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 5)	175
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 5)	175
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 5)	176
RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 5)	176
RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board Model F50 (Disc 5)	176
RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board 4.1.0 (Disc 5)	176
Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 (Disc 5)	177
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 6)	177
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 6)	177
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6)	178
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 6)	178
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6)	178
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 6)	179
SLR V3R3 (Disc 6)	179
SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 6)	180
SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 6)	180
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 1)	180
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 6)	181
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 6)	181
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Discs 2,6)	181
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6)	182
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 6)	182
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 6)	182
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 6)	183
Tivoli Inventory V3.6.2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)	183
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 6)	183
Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 6)	184
Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 6)	185
Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 6)	185
Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 6)	186
Tivoli OPC V2R3 (Disc 6)	186
Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5 (Discs 2,6)	187
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 6)	187
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 6)	188
TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)	189
TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 6)	189
TME 10 OPC V2R2 (Disc 6)	190
TME 10 Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 4 (Disc 6)	190
TPF V4R1 (Disc 6)	191
TPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 6)	192
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6)	192
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6)	192
TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 6)	193

VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 6)	193
VisualInfo for AS/400 V4R1 (Disc 6)	194
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 6)	194
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 6)	195
WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)	195
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 6)	195
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker (Disc 6)	195
X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)	196
3890/XP Support (Disc 6)	196
Other Bookshelves in This Collection	197
Booklet for OS/390 Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-7)	197
Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 3)	197
ESA/390 Architecture (Disc 4)	197
IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4)	198
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-7)	198
IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 4)	198
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)	198
Security Architecture (Disc 6)	199
<b>Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection</b>	<b>201</b>
All-Disc Bookshelf	201
Softcopy Collection Index	201
HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index	201
Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD	202
Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM	203
BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index	203
PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index	205
ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index	206
<b>Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection</b>	<b>207</b>
Directories Containing the Files in This Collection	208
LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)	209
What is LookAt?	209
LookAt on Your Host	209
LookAt on Your Palm	210
<b>Appendix A. Notices</b>	<b>213</b>
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection	214
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books	214
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program	215
Where to Find Licensed Books for OS/390	215
Cross-Book Linking for OS/390	215
Trademarks	215
<b>Index</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?</b>	<b>221</b>
In the U.S.A.	221
In Other Countries	221
In All Locations	221



---

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK2T-6700-22. It also includes a summary of product bookshelves that have moved from one disc to another. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:
  - EZ239B14.BOO in its own bookshelf
  - SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
  - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- Refer to "List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number" on page 11.
- Search the "All-Disc" bookshelves. See "All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection" on page 65 for more information.

---

## New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

<b>Product Libraries Added</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3	EZWBK10	3
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390, V3R1	IBM3SH00	4
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1	IDISHB00	4
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1	FMNSHB00	4
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390	GIM2BK11	1
Tivoli NPM V2R7	DCZ6BK10	6
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1	EQQTBK00	6

---

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

<b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Booklet for OS/390 Collection, December 2001	EZ239S13	EZ239S14	All
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2	DFHCSH12	DFHCSH13	3
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3	DFHJSH08	DFHJSH09	2,3
CICS/ESA V4R1	DFHLSH29	DFHLSH2A	3
CPCS V1R11	B1B01A07	B1B01A09	3
Data Management Tools, December 2001	DMTSH003	DMTSH004	3
ESA/390 Architecture	DA3413A7	DA3413A8	4

<b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
GDDM V3R2	ADMDSH04	ADMDSH05	1,7
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0	ASMSH010	ASMSH011	1
IMS V7R1	DFSSH0E3	DFSSH0E4	2,4
IMS/ESA V6R1	DFSSH0D7	DFSSH0D8	4
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1	HEF01A11	HEF01A12	4
OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books	EZ2M1003	EZ2M1004	1
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Base Element	IEA1BK47	IEA1BK48	1,2
OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF	IOA39021	IOA39022	1
OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation	E0Z1INA3	E0Z1INA4	1
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server	ICH1K131	ICH1K132	1,2
Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started	IEA1XB08	IEA1XB09	2
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3	EAGUB03	EAUGB04	5
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1	INGKYE13	INGKYE14	2,6
TPF V4R1	GTP41K0E	GTP41K0F	6
TPPDF V1R1.3	BDF13K15	BDF13K16	5
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390	BOS1SH11	BOS1SH12	6

---

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

<b>Product Libraries Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>
AON/MVS R1	AON0BK00
CallPath CICS/MVS	EQZMSH00
EPDM V1R1	DRL1SH05
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1	FDK1BK03
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1	FLC0BK03
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2	FLC0BK04
NetView Performance Monitor V1R6	FNM0BK05
NetView Performance Monitor V2R1	FNM0BK02
NetView Performance Monitor V2R2	FNM0BK03
NetView Performance Monitor V2R3	FNM0BK06
OS/390 V2R8 MQSeries Workflow for OS/390	ACHBKE01
QMF V3R1.1	DSQMS004
QMF V3R2 MVS	DSQMS006
SmartBatch for OS/390	ASF1BK01
TME 10 Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 3	DRL3SH07

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## Tools Changes

- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on CD-ROM and DVD collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site: <http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com>

- This collection now includes a program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

The softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc.

- The new IBM Softcopy Reader runs under Windows 95 (or higher), or Windows NT, with the Java Runtime Environment. It consists of a Book Reader and a Bookshelf Organizer that provide expanded support. For example, you can:
  - Use cut, copy and paste commands to move and copy books from one shelf to another
  - Filter lists of bookshelves and books
  - Delete bookshelf files
  - Perform an exact search on bookshelves
  - Search and work with notes using consolidated interfaces

For details, see the README file and user's guide provided in the self-extracting zip file for the program.

- The latest level of the code is available for downloading from:  
<http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com/homepage/new.html>
- The program is also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory.
- You may now use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) to obtain and manage bookshelves over the Internet, from the IBM PUBLIB Web site, as well as from other Web sites that provide support for the SoftCopy Librarian.

Both Version 3 and Version 4 of SoftCopy Librarian are now included on all collection kits for the IBM Online Library. This free program improves softcopy management on a z/OS or OS/390 host or server, as well as on LANs and workstations. It runs on Windows 95 or later and Windows NT 4.0 or later workstations. Version 4 is the Java version of SCL and provides a new interface and new functions. For an introduction, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf on any disc in this collection.

An OS/2 version of the SoftCopy Librarian is no longer supported, but is available as-is for downloading from

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe>

- The Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. You should start using the SoftCopy Librarian instead.
- A message lookup facility called LookAt is included in this collection free for your use. LookAt lets you look at z/OS and OS/390 message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt has been expanded to provide the following support:

- ISPF and SDSF users: You can use a *point-and-shoot* capability to position the cursor under a message ID and press a PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.
- Palm users: A beta version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site using your Palm™ VII personal data assistant.

For more information, see “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)” on page 209.

LookAt is also available on the Internet at:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

---

## Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection automatically display the HTML format of the softcopy collection index if you have autorun enabled on your computer.

For details on the softcopy files and their locations in this edition of the collection, see Chapter 3, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 201.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- Starting in March 2002, the OS/390 Collection will be updated twice a year (March and September) instead of quarterly.
- This OS/390 Collection includes the two most current releases of the OS/390 element and feature libraries, instead of the four most current releases.

Although the Release 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 books are no longer included in this collection, they are unchanged and still available as:

Release 1 and 2 books: SK2T-6700-07, December 1997

Release 3 books: SK2T-6700-11, December 1998

Release 4 books: SK2T-6700-13, June 1999

Release 5 books: SK2T-6700-15, December 1999

Release 6, 7, and 8 books: SK2T-6700-17, June 2000

To access these libraries on the Internet, go to:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/>

- To determine the new name for an element or feature whose name changed, see the index of *OS/390 Planning for Installation*, GC28-1726. This index contains one or more entries for the old name. One of these index entries refers to the place in Table 1 that describes the element or feature using its current name, and relates the old name to the current name. Specifically, for V2R10.0:



- SecureWay Communications Server was changed to IBM Communications Server.
- Security Server was changed to SecureWay Security Server.
- For information about the elements and features in a specific release of OS/390, see *OS/390 Planning for Installation*. Specifically, for V2R10:
  - LAN Server is no longer a base element of OS/390.
  - VisualLift is no longer a base element of OS/390.
  - WebSphere Application Server is no longer a base element of OS/390.
- For changes in documentation from release to release in OS/390, see the *OS/390 Information Roadmap*, GC28-1727.
- Beginning in September 2000, updated Hot Topics Newsletters are not provided in BookManager format. Updated Hot Topics Newsletters are provided in PDF format in the OS/390 PDF Collection, SK2T-6718.
- Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V2R9.0 customers will end after the March 2002 update.

Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V2R6.0, V2R7.0, and V2R8.0 customers ended after the June 2000 update.

Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V1R3.0, V2R4.0, and V2R5.0 customers ended after the December 1999 update.



---

# Contents of the OS/390 Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc Size Summary</b>	9
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b>	7
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Locating Books in This Collection</b>	201
If you want to:	207
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul>	
see <b>Chapter 4, Other Items in This Collection</b>	



---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: OS/390 Collection*, December 2001, SK2T-6700-23. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current OS/390 products and for current licensed programs that run on OS/390. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ239B14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.

- 2** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 3** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 4** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page xi.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/>. Click on Library to view, print, and order OS/390 books.

---

## PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided for the latest release of OS/390 on a separate CD-ROM, SK2T-6718. The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this collection.

---

## Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>





---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the OS/390 Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

#### Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
  - The title of each book
  - The file name of each book

#### Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
  - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
  - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
  - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
  - The titles of the books
  - The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The total size of the bookshelf

#### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains seven CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

V2R10.0 Base Elements  
V2R10.0 Optional Features  
V2R10.0 Planning and Installation  
V2R10.0 Messages and Codes

### Disc 2

Parallel Sysplex

### Disc 3

LookAt Lookup Facility  
Software Products (A—D)

### Disc 4

Software Products (E—NC)

### Disc 5

Software Products (Ne—R)

### Disc 6

Software Products (S—Z)

### Disc 7

V2R9.0 Base Elements  
V2R9.0 Optional Features  
V2R9.0 Planning and Installation  
V2R9.0 Messages and Codes

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the “Disc Size Summary” and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.

---

### Disc Size Summary

Title	MB
<b>Disc 1:</b>	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 1 bookindex	89.91
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.08
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	126.73
All books on disc 1	379.19
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
<b>Size of disc 1</b>	<b>595.96</b>
<b>Disc 2:</b>	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 2 bookindex	93.64
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	82.17
All books on disc 2	406.98
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
<b>Size of disc 2</b>	<b>582.89</b>
<b>Disc 3:</b>	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.06
All-disc 3 bookindex	83.69
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.07
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	82.13
All books on disc 3	383.82
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
<b>Size of disc 3</b>	<b>549.77</b>
<b>Disc 4:</b>	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 4 bookindex	61.98
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.07
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	70.19
All books on disc 4	298.08
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
<b>Size of disc 4</b>	<b>430.36</b>
<b>Disc 5:</b>	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 5 bookindex	57.65
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	57.09
All books on disc 5	335.43
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A
<b>Size of disc 5</b>	<b>450.26</b>
<b>Disc 6:</b>	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 6 bookindex	66.47
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	0.06

<b>Title</b>	<b>MB</b>
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	62.79
All books on disc 6	402.38
All PDFs on disc 6	N/A
<b>Size of disc 6</b>	<b>531.75</b>
<b>Disc 7:</b>	
All-disc 7 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 7 bookindex	91.34
Individual bookshelves on disc 7	0.09
Individual bookindexes on disc 7	126.37
All books on disc 7	392.97
All PDFs on disc 7	N/A
<b>Size of disc 7</b>	<b>610.81</b>
<b>Total Size of Collection</b>	<b>3751.79</b>

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22697410	S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit OEMI	DZ9AR110	4
GA22723604	Processor Resource/Systems Manager Planning Guide	DA2A8004	2
GA22723700	IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	AWSPMES0	5
GA22724801	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started	GOS1B601	1,7
GA22725001	IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330 PB0	AWS3PME1	5
GA22728600	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P701	1,2,7
GA22731201	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Installation Guide	INV1W101	5
GA22732901	WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	BOS1F100	6
GA22736201	OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System General Information	EZGGIM10	5
GA22736300	OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System Installation and Setup	EZGISE00	5
GA22740700	Removing an MVS System from a Sysplex	IEA1X100	2
GA22743000	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	CSFTKU00	7
GA22743002	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	CSFTKU11	1
GA22743100	OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z1NL00	7
GA22743101	OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z1NL01	7
GA22745900	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	ASF1A110	3
* GA22777001	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GIMMCD01	1
* GA22783702	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	BOS1F112	6
GA26400001	IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	DFSG20B4	4
GA26400100	Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	DFSB10B0	4
GA27313619	SNA Formats	D50A5006	5
GA34209702	IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog	B1LC1A00	6
GA34209803	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	B1LD1A02	6
GA34217702	389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog	B1LE1A00	6
GA34217808	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1AB8	3
GA34408300	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440830	6
GA34408400	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440840	6
GC09186101	CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	EVFF7001	3
GC09189801	CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	EVFL7001	3
GC09204800	CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	EVFG7000	3
* GC23329223	Booklet for OS/390 Collection, December 2001	EZ239B14	1-7
GC23341406	IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	EBRSCL06	1-7
GC23341408	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	EBRSCL11	1-7
GC23349912	S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	ITNSUF05	6
GC23381302	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI10	6
GC23381602	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI10	6
GC23381902	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI10	6
GC23383600	Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref	ESZPGR00	4
GC23387008	OSA Planning	IOA1PG10	1,7
GC23388200	TSCF Program Update Information	ISQSG101	6
GC23397200	ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	CSFOVR00	4
GC23397205	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview	CSFOVR11	7
GC23397206	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview	CSFOVR20	1
GC24571701	Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390	AWSINT02	5
GC26306802	IMS/ESA V4 GI	DFSG10B4	4
GC26311601	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	5
GC26315000	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	6
GC26315100	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	6
GC26346700	IMS/ESA V5 General Information	DFSG10C4	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC26404208	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	6
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	6
GC26421910	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	6
GC26463002	IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	DFSR10B9	4
GC26471305	QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	DSQGI004	5
GC26473501	Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	EKYG1002	3
GC26476404	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	IGYMG201	3,7
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1,3
GC26490006	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 General Information	DGT1G207	7
GC26490305	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Licensed Program Specifications	DGT1S104	7
GC26494302	HLASM for MVS & VM V1 R3 General Information	ASMG1002	7
GC26494303	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R4	ASMG1003	1
GC26701706	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1005	3
GC26703700	DFSORT R13 Panels Guide	ICECP101	1,7
GC26704601	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1F100	3
GC26708800	DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L100	3
GC26708801	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L101	3
GC26713903	DFSORT R14 Year 2000 and Performance Enhancements	ICEYR203	1,7
GC26714003	DFSORT R14 ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	ICEMUG03	1,7
GC26714103	DFSORT R14 Beyond Sorting	ICEBS003	1,7
GC26714202	DFSORT R14 and RACF	ICERAC02	1,7
GC26716707	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage General Information Manual	CP6GIM03	4
GC26716807	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Introduction	CP6INT03	4
GC26716907	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Physical Planning Guide	C2671697	4
GC26717006	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Planning Implementation and Usage	CP6PIU02	4
GC26717107	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Operation and Recovery	C2671717	4
GC26717207	IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Reference	C2671727	4
GC26730301	What's New with DFSORT R14	ICEWN001	1,7
GC26803103	IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10C9	4
GC26820601	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New?	DSNGW0D8	3
GC26824800	IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	DFSM10C1	4
GC26824900	IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	DFSA00C3	4
GC26825000	Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	DFSB10C1	4
GC26870902	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1 R3 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU02	7
* GC26870904	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU04	1
GC26871006	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.3 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG07	7
GC26871007	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG08	1
GC26871105	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC05	7
GC26871106	HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC06	1
GC26871202	HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1 R3 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS02	7
* GC26871203	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R4 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS03	1
GC26873606	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10D6	4
GC26873703	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring	DFSI20D4	2
GC26873705	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring	DFSI20D5	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	GC26873706	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20D6 4
	GC26873906	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20D7 4
	GC26874404	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D6 2
	GC26874406	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D8 4
	GC26876800	Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	DFSB10D1 2,4
	GC26880200	DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	DVRIVM00 3
	GC26891200	IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	DFSYM0D0 4
	GC26897002	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	DSNIG0F5 2
	GC26897003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	DSNIG0F6 3
	GC26897904	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F7 3,7
	GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3 3
	GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3 3
	GC26904400	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	IGYLP200 3
	GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202 3
	GC26904501	COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	IGYIC201 3
	GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202 3
	GC26904700	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG200 3
	GC26926604	COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	IGYML204 3
	GC26932401	PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	IBMMLG01 5
	GC26942901	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10E1 2,4
	GC26943001	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20E1 2,4
	GC26943301	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20E2 2,4
	GC26943702	IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10E1 2,4
	GC26947100	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	IBMSLP00 6
	GC26957500	QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	DSQI2061 5
	GC26957600	QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	DSQGI061 5
	GC26958000	QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	DSQMC061 5
	GC26958302	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQI4063 5
	GC26959800	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	DIT1A00 3
	GC26987002	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	ATGG1002 4
	GC26993601	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH11 2,3
	GC26994001	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH11 2,3
	GC26994601	DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	DSNWNH11 2,3
	GC27071400	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGI071 5
	GC27071700	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	DSQMC071 5
	GC27071901	QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQI2072 5
	GC27072200	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQI4071 5
	GC27081400	File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1F00 4
	GC27112001	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD40E2 2,4
*	GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10 3
*	GC27121100	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA10 3
*	GC27121200	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA10 3
*	GC27121300	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10 3
*	GC27125700	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD20D8 4
*	GC27131200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1B00 4
*	GC27145800	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	IBM3MG00 4
*	GC27145900	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG00 4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27911900	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000	3
GC27912202	General Information	EVJA0000	5
GC27912500	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000	4
GC27918100	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000	5
GC28106304	TSCF General Information	ISQGI104	6
GC28106502	TSCF Planning & Installation	ISQPI103	6
GC28106602	TSCF Customization & Programming	ISQCP101	6
GC28106702	TSCF Operations & Commands	ISQOC103	6
GC28106802	TSCF Messages	ISQMS101	6
GC28109802	MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	IEA5R103	1,2,7
GC28121402	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction	ASF1A101	3
GC28121501	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A201	3
GC28121600	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide	ASF1A300	3
GC28121700	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A400	3
GC28132603	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES03	7
GC28132604	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES04	1
GC28143602	MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	IEA5E805	1,7
GC28143701	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	HAS5E101	1,7
GC28143801	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT5A102	1,7
GC28149908	OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A430	7
GC28149909	OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A440	1
GC28154100	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information	INGGIE02	6
GC28154101	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	INGGIE03	6
GC28154901	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE02	6
GC28154903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE04	6
GC28155000	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations	INGOPE02	6
GC28155002	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	INGOPE04	6
GC28156600	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization	INGCUE02	6
GC28156602	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	INGCUE04	6
GC28156900	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE02	6
GC28156903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE05	6
GC28158102	OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction	EUVVIA10	1,7
GC28159300	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE02	6
GC28159302	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE04	6
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A702	6
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A703	6
GC28163302	SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	ASF1A504	6
GC28164002	SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	ASF1A804	6
GC28164101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A902	6
GC28164302	SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	ASF1A604	6
GC28165101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	ASF1B102	6
GC28172508	OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z1A140	7
GC28172510	OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z1A151	1
GC28172608	OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation	E0Z1A230	7
GC28172611	OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation	E0Z1A242	1
GC28172710	OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z1A331	7
GC28172712	OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z1A341	1
GC28172902	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	IEA1Q203	7
GC28172903	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	IEA1Q204	1,2
GC28173006	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	IEA1R108	1,7
GC28173007	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	IEA1R110	1,2,7
GC28173303	OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	E131B104	7
GC28173603	OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide	EWX1C205	1,7



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28173906	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA1N130	7
GC28173908	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA1N141	1,2
GC28174102	OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview	BDTOVR03	1,7
GC28174709	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	IEA1E830	7
GC28174711	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	IEA1E841	1,2
GC28174801	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	IEA1G602	1,2,7
GC28174910	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H631	7
* GC28174913	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H642	1,2
GC28175007	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	IEA1G830	7
GC28175008	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	IEA1G840	1
GC28175408	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands	IEA1C530	7
GC28175409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands	IEA1C540	1,2
GC28175504	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization	IEA1C710	7
GC28175506	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization	IEA1C721	1,2
GC28175603	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide	IEA1C604	7
GC28175605	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide	IEA1C611	1,2
GC28175708	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA1B630	7
GC28175709	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA1B640	1,2
GC28175807	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA1B530	7
GC28175808	OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA1B540	1,2
GC28175907	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA1G420	7
* GC28175909	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA1G431	1,2
GC28176007	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA1G320	7
* GC28176008	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA1G330	1,2
GC28176111	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W130	7
GC28176113	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W141	1,2
GC28176207	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A620	7
GC28176209	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A631	1,2
GC28176309	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A830	7
* GC28176312	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A842	1,2
GC28176407	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	IEA1A110	7
GC28176409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	IEA1A121	1,2
GC28176510	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	IEA1A230	7
* GC28176513	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	IEA1A242	1,2
GC28176606	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	IEA1A320	7
GC28176608	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	IEA1A331	1,2
GC28176707	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	IEA1A410	7
GC28176709	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	IEA1A421	1,2
GC28176806	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA1C111	7
GC28176807	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA1C112	1,2
GC28176904	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide	IEA1A510	7
GC28176905	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide	IEA1A511	1,2
GC28177003	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	IEA1I810	1,2,7
GC28177108	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA1I630	7
GC28177110	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA1I641	1,2
GC28177208	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA1I730	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28177210	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA1I741	1,2
GC28177307	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services	IEA1W220	7
GC28177308	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services	IEA1W230	1,2
GC28177403	OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA1K505	1,2,7
GC28177505	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA1C320	1,2,7
GC28177603	OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS	IEA1M305	1,2,7
GC28177705	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA1I110	7
* GC28177706	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA1I120	1,2
GC28177811	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H831	7
* GC28177815	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H843	1,2
GC28177908	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA1F130	7
GC28177910	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA1F141	1,2
GC28178012	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H731	7
* GC28178015	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H742	1,2
GC28178109	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Commands	IEA1G130	7
* GC28178112	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Commands	IEA1G142	1,2
GC28178201	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Data Set Definition	IEA1G502	7
GC28178202	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Data Set Definition	IEA1G510	1,2
GC28178310	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities	IEA1G231	7
GC28178312	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities	IEA1G241	1,2
GC28178411	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H131	7
GC28178414	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H142	1,2
GC28178511	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	IEA1H231	7
* GC28178515	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H243	1,2
GC28178612	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H341	7
* GC28178616	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	IEA1H353	1,2
GC28178712	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H441	7
* GC28178715	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H452	1,2
GC28178812	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H541	7
* GC28178815	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H552	1,2
GC28179004	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands	HAS1A220	7
GC28179005	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands	HAS1A230	1,2
GC28179402	OS/390 V2R4.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS1A803	7
GC28179403	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS1A810	1,2
GC28179605	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A120	7
GC28179606	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A130	1,2
GC28179706	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration	HAS1E130	7
GC28179707	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration	HAS1E140	1,2
GC28179808	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands	IAT1B330	7
GC28179809	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands	IAT1B340	1,2
GC28179909	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration	IAT1A130	7
GC28179910	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration	IAT1A140	1,2
GC28180408	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B230	7
GC28180409	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B240	1,2
GC28180706	OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	IEA1C409	1,2,7
GC28180802	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction	IAT1A710	1,2,7
GC28180901	OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide	GOT1F102	1,7
GC28181000	OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference	GOT1E102	1,7
GC28184904	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M110	7
GC28184906	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M121	1
GC28185101	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration	GOS1B501	1,7
GC28185903	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide	GOS1B104	1,7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28186005	OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	E0S1P120	7
GC28186006	OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	E0S1P130	1,2
GC28186103	OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	E0S1P207	7
GC28186203	OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	E0S1P307	7
GC28186204	OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	E0S1P310	7
GC28186304	OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S1P410	1,2,7
GC28191009	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA1A730	7
GC28191011	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA1A741	1,2
GC28191206	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Introduction	ICH1A510	7
GC28191207	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Introduction	ICH1A520	1,2
GC28192000	OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration	ICH1M100	1,2,7
GC28192001	OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M1A1	1,2,7
GC28192002	OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M1A2	1,2,7
GC28192003	OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M103	1,2,7
GC28192004	OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M104	1,2,7
GC28192005	OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M105	1,2,7
GC28192006	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	ICH1M110	7
GC28192008	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration	ICH1M121	1,2
GC28192106	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services	ICH1D110	7
GC28192108	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICH1D121	1,2
GC28192206	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref	ICH1C610	7
GC28192207	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICH1C620	1,2
GC28193803	OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview	ICH1O110	1,2,7
GC28194508	OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde	CEEA8020	7
GC28194509	OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde	CEEA8030	1
GC28194805	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBMCE01	7
GC28194808	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBMCE12	1,2
GC28196316	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S1P621	7
GC28196319	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S1P624	1,2
GC28196403	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ3B320	7
GC28196404	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ3B330	1
GC28196702	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer	IKJ3P110	1,7
GC28197804	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M120	7
GC28197805	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M130	1
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1-7
GC28199304	OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming	EZM1N105	5
GC28199404	OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Customization Guide	EZM1A105	5
GC30307304	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC30308405	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	5
GC30343802	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	5
GC30346908	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	F1NA2000	4
GC31266201	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	B1FA1A00	6
GC31272303	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A02	3
GC31294201	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	DKNI3A01	3
GC31294400	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	DKNG2A00	3
GC31294900	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	DKNL2A00	3
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	3
GC31408001	ICS Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	4
GC31680900	SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	D50G0700	5
GC31681004	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	5
GC31701600	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	5
GC31705700	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	5
GC31706500	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	5
GC31707300	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	5
GC31707402	MPTN Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	5
GC31709800	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	5
GC31752302	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications	EYP10403	4
GC31753602	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs	EKC10704	4
GC31753702	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information	EMA10107	4
GC31753802	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide	EMA10207	4
GC31753903	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide	EMA10308	4
GC31755401	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide	EMA10509	4
GC31755502	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index	EMA10407	4
GC31822601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	F0VD3001	6
GC31822602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	F0VD3002	6
GC31823401	TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	6
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	6
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	6
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	6
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	6
GC31830203	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4002	5
GC31830500	TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	EZBA2000	5
GC31831119	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN019	1-7
GC31851403	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide	F1AA2020	7
GC31851406	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide	F1AA2032	1,2
GC31855300	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	5
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	5
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	6
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	6
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	6
GC31861900	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	F1AR1000	1,2,7
GC31864500	IBM Web Traffic Express for Multiplatforms User's Guide V1.0	F1GWTE00	1,7
GC31866100	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	F0VB6000	6
GC31866101	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	F0VB6001	6
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	6
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	6
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	6
GC31867601	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide	F1AB5001	1,2,7
GC32031501	Using Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2	INV0U001	6
GC33078421	CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	EYUCAA87	3
GC33078601	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	EYUAE308	3
GC33078621	CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	EYUCAE34	3
GC33078632	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	EYUJAE35	2,3
GC33079023	CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA18	3
GC33079031	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA13	7
GC33079033	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA15	2,3
GC33079121	CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	EYUCAS14	3
* GC33079133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	EYUJAS14	2,3
GC33080501	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	H0RAA101	4
GC33080803	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	4
GC33080804	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQFAQ00	4
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	4
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	4
* GC33086603	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A05	1,7
GC33100100	IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	HOKAI000	4
GC33100200	IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	HOKAJ000	4
GC33100300	Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	HOKAK000	4
GC33116104	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	DFHLE414	3
GC33116206	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	DFHLE517	3
GC33116304	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	DFHLA115	3
GC33117707	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG421	3
GC33118900	CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	DFHLG602	3
GC33120000	CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	DFHLA906	3
GC33134908	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQZAB03	4
GC33136102	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	4
GC33157000	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	DFHQAE42	3
GC33157022	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	DFHCAE45	3
GC33157100	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	DFHQAE52	3
* GC33157124	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	DFHCAE58	3
GC33162602	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	4
GC33162604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	CSQFAC04	4
GC33163207	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF03	4
GC33163209	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF05	4
GC33163700	CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	DFHLV100	3
GC33163800	CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	DFHLV200	3
GC33168111	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	DFHQAA19	3
* GC33168123	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	DFHCAA18	3
GC33168131	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	DFHJAA13	2
* GC33168134	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	DFHJAA16	2,3
GC33169310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHQAS16	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC33169320	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHCAS14	3
GC33169334	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHJAS15	2,3
GC33169411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHQAG47	3
GC33169425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG49	3
GC33169431	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG43	7
GC33169435	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG47	2,3
GC33170510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	DFHQAG61	3
GC33170520	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	DFHCAG62	3
GC33170531	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	DFHJAG62	2,3
GC33170610	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	DFHQAA92	3
GC33170621	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	DFHCAA93	3
GC33176800	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	4
GC33178920	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	DFHCAAA2	3
GC33178931	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	DFHJAAA2	2,3
GC33179101	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP01	4
GC33180101	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A01	1,7
GC33180201	GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS5A01	1,7
GC33180301	GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS6A01	1,7
GC33182200	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	4
GC33186702	MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC02	4
GC33186703	MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC03	4
GC33186801	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC01	4
GC33186802	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC02	4
GC33186902	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC02	4
GC33186903	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC03	4
GC33187002	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC02	4
GC33187003	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC03	4
GC33187101	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQEAC01	4
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	4
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	4
GC33189301	MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	AMQKAP01	4
GC33193403	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	AMQLAR04	4
GC33193404	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	AMQLAR05	4
GC33196500	MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	AMQIAR00	4
GC33403220	DFSORT R14 LPS	ICECL104	1,7
GC33703600	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	INGGME00	2,6
GC34309100	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1	EVN10600	4
GC34309201	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	EVN10900	4
GC34311500	IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes	ENTM1MST	4
GC34312201	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes	EKCMCMST	4
GC34458500	ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Planning and Installation Guide	EKD10K00	6
GC34458900	IBM ImagePlus VisualInfo for AS/400 License Information V4.1	EKD10J00	6
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	6
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC34462400	Workfolder Application Facility/400 Planning and Installation Guide	EKD10M00	6
GC34475702	WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2	EJSASI20	7
GC34500607	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	3
GC34526700	MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	CSQJAC00	4
GC34535235	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	DFHJAE46	2,3
* GC34535335	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	DFHJAE58	2,3
GC34536400	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	AMQOAP00	4
GC34536401	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP01	4
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	4
GC34537600	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQRAQ00	4
GC34538900	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC00	4
GC34538901	MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC01	4
GC34539401	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	CAMG0211	3
GC34539601	CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	CAMD0211	3
GC34548300	MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	AMQUAP00	4
GC34555700	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC00	4
GC34555701	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC01	4
GC34565000	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	CSQSAT00	4
GC34568400	MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ2AC00	4
GC34569101	MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQ1AC01	4
GC34576100	MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	AMQZAY00	4
GC34585100	MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ5AC00	4
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	4
GC34589200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	CSQSAQ00	4
GC35003323	ICKDSF R16 User's Guide	ICK40206	1,7
GC35015101	EREP V3R5 User's Guide	IFC5G101	1,7
GC35015201	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R101	1,7
GC35038500	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT11420	1,2
GC35038600	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSHsm Data Recovery Scenarios	DGT1M710	1,2
GC38009705	ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	DAOA4005	4
GC38040112	IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	C3804012	4
GC38203200	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05	1,7
GC38203800	BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	EOX05M03	1,7
GC38203900	BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	EOY05M03	1,7
GC66062203	RMDS General Information Manual	DBNG3000	5
GH19404300	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information	CMEA0000	5
GH19437200	TME 10 OPC General Information	EQQA0000	6
GH19437201	TME 10 OPC General Information	EQQA0100	6
GH19437202	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 General Information	H1943722	6
GH19437400	TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	EQQI7000	6
GH19437401	TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	EQQI7100	6
GH19437402	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference	H1943742	6
GH19449700	NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	EMS0G001	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* GH19453900	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	EQQTGI00	6
* GH19454100	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	EQQTQR00	6
GH19503402	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	EKYG2003	3
GH19611402	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	6
GH19611503	SDF for MVS/VM LPS	DGI0H300	6
GH19644401	Oper Plan Contr adv Gen Info	CSY2GI00	5
GH19663602	OSI/File Services for MVS General Information	EHIA0000	5
GH19665603	TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications	BDFLPS00	6
GH19671502	OPC/ESA General Information	EQQ2GI02	5
GH19671503	OPC/ESA General Information	EQQ2GI03	5
GH19671506	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information	EQQ3GI04	2,5
GH19675501	dpAM R1.2 General Information	EOUGIM01	3
GH19675502	dpAM R2 General Information	EOUGIM02	3
GH19679201	NetView DM R4 General Information	HQV3A300	5
GH19679205	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 GIM	HQV3A002	5
GH19679206	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 General Information Manual	HQV3A003	5
GH19688500	OPC/ESA Quick Reference	EQQ2QR00	5
GH19688502	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference	EQQ3QR04	2,5
GH19688600	AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	ELBGIM02	3
GH19689500	Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	ELBIPX04	3
GH19696103	NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	FNME6400	5
GH19696104	NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	H1969614	6
GH19696105	NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	FNME6600	6
* GH19696106	NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	FNME6700	6
GH19699301	DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	DVRAVM01	3
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	3
GH20248707	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	6
GH20248708	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	6
* GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	3
GH20915810	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	3
GH21054003	DBT GIM V2R3	FABR2A01	4
GH31012600	EOCF/2 R1 Corrective Service Diskette Guide	EYNCS000	4
GH31012700	EOCF/2 R1 CSD Fixpack	EYNGIA00	4
* GH31013911	TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GTPCON0C	6
* GH31014615	TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GTPDOC0F	6
GH31014700	TPF V4R1 General Information	GTPGIM00	6
* GH31015003	TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GTPPLPS02	6
GH31017702	TPFDF R1 General Information	BDFGIM06	6
* GH31017809	TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization	BDFINS09	6
* GH31018109	TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG09	6
GH31018601	TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System	GTPMG101	6
* GH31018705	TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes	GTPMG205	6
* GH31019002	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GTPMC102	6
* GH31019102	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GTPMC202	6
GI10061403	JAVA for OS/390 Program Directory	EZ2JV118	4
GI10066200	Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	EZ2JV130	4
GI10098601	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB1001	4
GI10098701	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	F1NB7001	4
GI10098800	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	F1NB1400	4
GI10098901	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB2001	4
GI10099001	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	F1NB8001	4
GI10099100	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	F1NB1500	4
GI10099200	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	F1NB3000	4
GI10099300	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	F1NB9000	4
GI10099400	Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	F1NB4000	4
GI10099500	Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	F1NB1100	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GI10099600	Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	F1NB1600	4
GI10099700	Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	F1NB5000	4
GI10099800	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	F1NB1200	4
GI10250636	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	DFHJAA98	2,3
GI10251300	MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	CSQVAC00	4
GI10655500	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	F1NB1700	4
GI10655600	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	F1NB6000	4
GI10655700	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	F1NB1300	4
GI10655800	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	F1NB1800	4
GI10659600	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	F1NB2100	4
GI10659900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	F1NB2400	4
GI10660000	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	F1NB2500	4
GI10660100	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	F1NB2600	4
GI10660501	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3101	4
GI10660601	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3301	4
GI10660700	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3200	4
GI10660800	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3400	4
GI10660901	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3601	4
GI10661001	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	F1NB3701	4
GI10661800	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4100	4
GI10661900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4200	4
GI10662000	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4300	4
GI10662100	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4400	4
GI10662200	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4500	4
GI10662300	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4600	4
GI10662400	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4700	4
GI10662500	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4800	4
GI10804801	Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 Release Notes	INV0R001	6
GI10825500	Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	IDIPDA00	4
GX20023701	Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA00	5
GX20023702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	5
GX20024100	OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA01	5
GX20024101	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	5
GX26381305	ICKDSF R16 Reference Summary	ICK40302	1,7
G124013208	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	B1LA1A00	6
G124014105	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	B1LB1A00	6
G520636201	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	3
G544312900	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	3
G544313510	AFP Printer Summary	HA5CAM00	5
G544319200	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	3
G544329004	AFP Printer Information	HA5V4M00	5
G544330500	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	3
G5443366900	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	3
G544367000	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	3
G544367100	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	3
G544368500	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	3
G544368600	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	3
G544368700	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	3
G544369100	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
G544530105	IBM NetSpool Guide	APSX5M00	5
G544562302	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	APSD9310	5
G544562502	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	APSA0310	5
G544562601	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9310	5
G544562702	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	APSM9310	5
G544569002	OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0210	7
G544569004	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0220	1
G544569403	OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0211	7
G544569405	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0220	1
G544569601	OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0201	7
G544569603	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0220	1
G544569701	OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Migration	AOPX0201	7
G544569703	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration	AOPX0220	1
SA22709101	S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter	DZ9AR401	4
SA22720106	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR006	1,2,7
SA22720107	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR007	4
SA22720202	ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface	DZ9AR202	4
SA22720300	ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter	DZ9AR300	4
SA22720401	ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands	DZ9AR501	4
SA22720700	ESA/390 Vector Operations	DZ9AR700	4
SA22720801	ESA/390 Data Compression	DZ9AR602	4
SA22721001	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	AWSMVS02	5
SA22722700	PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes	AWSMES00	5
SA22722800	RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	AWSRUG00	5
SA22723800	IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference	AWSPUG00	5
SA22724901	IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference for Model 330 PBO	AWS3PUG1	5
SA22726500	RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50	AWSRUG01	5
SA22730503	OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	BPXBA010	7
SA22730504	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	BPXBA020	1
SA22731300	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Concepts	INV1W200	5
SA22731400	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Introduction to NDS	INV1W300	5
SA22731600	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages	INV1W500	5
SA22731700	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Supervising the Network	INV1W600	5
SA22731800	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Utility Reference	INV1W700	5
SA22734200	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Schema	INV1W800	5
SA22740301	OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference	IOAEXP01	7
* SA22740304	S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOAEXP04	1
SA22742900	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref	CEQA1110	7
SA22742901	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference	CEQA1120	1,2
SA22745601	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A411	3
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	3
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	3
* SA22777101	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Commands	GIMCOM01	1
* SA22777201	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	GIMRFR01	1
* SA22777301	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: User's Guide	GIMUSR01	1
* SA22781502	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UD10	1
SA22783200	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR000	1,2
SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SB11831604	X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual	GCFP6000	6
SB21179303	IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	ASAU2000	4
SC09162301	CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	EQAD7001	3
SC09162403	CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	EVFI7003	3
SC09186201	CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	EVFV7001	3
SC09204700	CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	EVFS7000	3
SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	5
SC09213703	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCMDT06	3
SC09213705	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT020	3,7
SC09213706	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT030	6
SC09213707	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT031	1
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	3
SC09219000	Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry	FOCREFO0	1,2,7
SC09235904	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	CBCMG020	7
SC09235905	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	CBCMG030	1
SC09236004	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR020	7
SC09236005	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR030	1
SC09236105	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG020	7
SC09236106	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG030	1
SC09236205	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG020	7
SC09236206	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG030	1
SC09236303	OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide	CBCOCU03	1,7
SC09236404	OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	CBCCR010	1,7
SC09236602	OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Guide and Reference	CBCOSC03	7
SC22001103	Writing Softcopy for BookManager	AF003M05	1,7
SC23007003	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA1M503	1,2,7
SC23052601	ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref	ESZORS05	4
SC23057801	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	6
SC23369509	Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules	GIMPKG71	1,7
SC23381402	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR10	6
SC23381502	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP10	6
SC23381702	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR10	6
SC23381802	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP10	6
SC23382002	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR10	6
SC23382102	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP10	6
SC23397400	ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG00	4
SC23397406	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG11	7
SC23397408	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG21	1
SC23397500	ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	CSFADM00	4
SC23397506	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFADM11	7
SC23397508	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFADM21	1
SC23397600	ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG00	4
SC23397606	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG10	7
SC23397608	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG21	1
SC23397700	ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	CSFMSG00	4
SC23397706	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG20	7
SC23397707	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG30	1
SC23397800	ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	CSFTKE00	4
SC23397809	OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	CSFTKE11	1,7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC24571801	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	AWSVM002	5
SC24571901	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	AWSVSE02	5
SC24583200	OS/390 V2R4.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Guide and Reference	ASUMXA01	1,7
SC24583302	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	ASUMVA10	1,7
SC24583402	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Config and Admin Guide	ASUMWA10	7
SC24583403	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	ASUMWA20	1
SC24583504	OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	ICAMVA20	7
* SC24583507	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	ICAMVA32	1,2
SC24586104	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	GLDAGA21	7
SC24586106	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	GLDAGA31	1,2
SC24587400	OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina Transactional RPC Support for IMS	ASUMYB10	1,7
SC24587502	OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	CSDSDGR20	7
SC24587503	OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	CSDSDGR30	1
SC24587601	OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref.	CDSSPM10	1,7
SC24587702	OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming Guide and Ref.	GSKSSL20	7
SC24587703	OS/390 V2R10.0 System SSL Programming Gde and Ref	GSKSSL30	1
SC24587801	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Client Application Development Gde and Ref	GLD1AA20	7
SC24587802	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Client App Dev	GLD1AA30	1,2
SC24588201	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	FCXM9A30	7
SC24588203	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	FCXM9A41	1
SC24589600	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Adm	EUVFAA00	1,2
SC24589700	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Prg	EUVFBA00	1,2
SC26303800	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	EKYC1001	3
SC26305107	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries	DGT1O313	7
SC26305802	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	DFSP20B9	4
SC26305902	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	DFSC20B9	4
SC26306002	IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	DFSA20B7	4
SC26306101	IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	DFS610B5	4
SC26306202	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	DFSP30B8	4
SC26306302	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	DFSP50B8	4
SC26306402	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	DFSC10BA	4
SC26306502	IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	DFSA10B8	4
SC26306602	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	DFSP10B6	4
SC26306702	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	DFSC30B8	4
SC26306902	IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	DFSI10B9	4
SC26307103	IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DFSD20BB	4
SC26307202	IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	DFSS30B8	4
SC26307302	IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	DFSS10BA	4
SC26307402	IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	DFSS40BA	4
SC26307502	IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	DFSA30B9	4
SC26307603	IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	DFSI20BB	4
SC26311102	DFSORT R14 Tuning Guide	ICECT103	1,7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26311301	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	IBM3A102	5
SC26311401	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	IBM3L101	5
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	1,5,7
SC26311903	VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	IBM3V103	5
SC26312305	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Implementing System-Managed Storage	DGT1I606	7
SC26312402	SML V1R2 Managing Data	AM11DA06	7
SC26312502	SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	AM11GR07	7
SC26312602	SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	AM11LD04	7
SC26313800	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG000	3
SC26314901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	5
SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	5
SC26326501	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide	DSNAG0D9	3
SC26326601	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0D9	3
SC26326701	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference	DSNCR0D9	3
SC26326801	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0D9	3
SC26326902	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0D9	3
SC26327001	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0D9	3
SC26327800	COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	ECFU1003	3
SC26328200	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0D5	3
SC26333000	ReDiscovery User's Guide	CSKU1000	5
SC26339501	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0D9	3
SC26341100	COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	ECFR1003	3
SC26341500	COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	ECFS1003	3
SC26345601	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide	DSNIG0D9	3
SC26345801	DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3	FABR2R01	4
SC26349401	HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3	ASMI1002	7
SC26349402	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4	ASMI1003	1
SC26404505	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	6
SC26404805	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	6
SC26404905	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	6
SC26410908	DFSORT R14 Getting Started With DFSORT	ICECG204	1,7
SC26421305	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	6
SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	6
SC26422207	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	6
SC26422302	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	6
SC26430702	OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	IBMOP002	5
SC26430802	OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	IBMOL004	5
SC26430902	OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	IBMOM002	5
SC26431002	OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	IBMOT001	5
SC26433905	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	AFBIVM00	6
SC26435402	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AM0C1002	6
SC26435702	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AM0F1002	6
SC26438100	SAA CPI PL/I Reference	AM0P1000	5
SC26462702	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	DFSU10B9	4
SC26462802	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	DFSU20B4	4
SC26462902	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	DFSU30B9	4
SC26469601	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	6
SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	6
SC26471604	QMF V3R3.0 Reference	DSQRF003	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26471904	QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	DSQIM003	5
SC26472204	QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	DSQAD005	5
SC26473701	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	EKYI1002	3
SC26473801	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	EKYA1002	3
SC26473901	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	EKYM1002	3
SC26474001	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	EKYR1002	3
SC26476602	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	IGYPL002	3
SC26476703	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG104	3
SC26476904	IBM COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR105	3
SC26483404	QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC007	5
SC26490502	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	DGT1V403	7
SC26490605	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for ICF	DGT1I205	7
SC26490702	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Checkpoint/Restart	DGT1C403	7
SC26490804	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	DGT1C705	7
SC26491103	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the ISMF	DGT1I503	7
SC26491304	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D506	7
SC26491404	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Managing Catalogs	DGT1C105	7
SC26491502	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	DGT1M504	7
SC26491603	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Program Management	DGT1M605	7
SC26491702	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O104	7
SC26491805	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	DGT1O211	7
SC26491906	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation	DGT1P108	7
SC26492005	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S205	2,7
SC26492104	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	DGT1S307	7
SC26492204	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	DGT1D405	7
SC26492302	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT1M303	7
SC26492502	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT1V103	7
SC26492603	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Utilities	DGT1U104	7
SC26492803	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability	DGT1M703	7
SC26492904	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdsss Storage Administration Reference	DGT1R210	7
SC26493004	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdsss Storage Administration Guide	DGT1U210	7
SC26493106	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R307	7
SC26493206	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C807	7
SC26494002	HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1 R3	ASMR1002	7
SC26494003	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R4	ASMR1003	1
SC26494102	HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	ASMP1002	7
SC26494103	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	ASMP1003	1
SC26701606	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2006	3
SC26704703	DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U103	3
SC26704704	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U104	3
SC26704902	DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes	GFT1M102	3
SC26704903	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	GFT1M103	3
SC26705003	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM106	7
SC26705004	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM107	1,7
SC26719401	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide	DGT1Q201	1,2,7
SC26725300	OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	CP9CO000	1,7
SC26725400	OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS User's Guide	CP9UG000	1,7
SC26725500	OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Performance Tuning Guide	CP9PTG00	1,7
SC26727201	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT1A101	7
SC26728000	StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	DGTHSM00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26731601	DFSMS/MVS Software Support for IBM Magstar 3590 Model E1X Tape Drive	DGT1MS01	7
SC26731800	DFSMS/MVS Software Support for the IBM Enterprise Storage Server	DGT1ES00	7
SC26732601	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	DGT1I211	1,2
SC26732700	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	DGT1C410	1,2
SC26732901	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration	DGT1MN01	1,2
SC26733001	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	DGT1S311	1,2
SC26733101	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S211	1,2
SC26733200	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT1A110	1,2
SC26733301	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R311	1,2
SC26733401	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C811	1,2
SC26733500	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	DGT1RR00	1,2
SC26733601	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	DGT1I611	1,2
SC26733701	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D511	1,2
SC26733801	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT1C111	1,2
SC26733901	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	DGT1D411	1,2
SC26734000	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	DGT1I510	1,2
SC26734101	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT1M311	1,2
SC26734200	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT1V110	1,2
SC26734301	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Utilities	DGT1U111	1,2
SC26734400	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	DGT1DI00	1,2
SC26739201	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	DGT1C711	1,2
SC26801202	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10C6	4
SC26801303	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30C8	4
SC26801401	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20C6	4
SC26801504	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB	DFSP30C7	4
SC26801602	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10C7	4
SC26801703	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM	DFSP20C7	4
SC26801801	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50C5	4
SC26802004	IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	DFSC00C9	4
SC26802201	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20C5	4
SC26802302	IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10C6	4
SC26802405	IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20C8	4
SC26802604	IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	DFSTM0C7	4
SC26802805	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C8	4
SC26802902	IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	DFSS30C7	4
SC26803003	IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	DFSS10C7	4
SC26803201	IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40C5	4
SC26803401	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	DFSU10C7	4
SC26803503	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30C8	4
SC26804203	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20C3	4
SC26807801	Using QMF V3R3	DSQGS002	5
SC26821801	QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	DSQPM002	5
SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1001	4
SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1002	4
SC26842802	DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	ADB02002	3
SC26849900	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	1,6,7
SC26872505	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10D6	4
SC26872604	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	DFSP50D4	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26872706	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	DFSP30D6	4
SC26872805	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10D5	4
SC26872906	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20D5	4
SC26873004	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30D5	2
* SC26873005	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30D6	4
SC26873104	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20D5	2
SC26873105	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20D6	4
SC26873206	IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	DFSC00D6	4
SC26873305	IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50D6	4
SC26873500	IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	DFSM10D0	4
SC26874104	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	DFSS30D5	2
SC26874105	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	DFSS30D6	4
SC26874206	IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	DFSS10D7	4
SC26874306	IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0D6	4
SC26876605	IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20D5	4
SC26876704	IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40D4	4
SC26876906	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	DFSU10D5	4
SC26877006	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30D6	4
SC26877102	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20D3	4
SC26880400	IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG	DPMU2000	4
SC26880500	IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide	DPMP1000	4
SC26885002	IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	BTSU2002	4
SC26893902	DBT Image Copy Extensions User's Guide	BREU2002	4
SC26894000	DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3	FABU1000	4
SC26894501	IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	ALRU2000	4
SC26894502	IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide	IWXUGA10	3
SC26894701	DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	ADB02005	3
SC26895702	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	DSNAG0F5	2
SC26895703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	DSNAG0F6	3
SC26895803	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0F6	3
SC26895903	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	DSNCL0F6	3
SC26896003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DSNCR0F6	3
SC26896102	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0F5	2
SC26896103	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0F6	3
SC26896401	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0F3	3
SC26896603	DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0F6	3
SC26896703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0F6	3
SC26898500	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	DGOR5A00	3
SC26898700	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DGOC5A00	3
SC26898800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	DGOM5A02	3,7
SC26898903	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	DGOT5A03	3
SC26899000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO5A02	3
SC26899100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	DGOB5A00	3
SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3	3
SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3	3
SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3	3
SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3	3
SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3	3
SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1	3
SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3	3
SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3	3



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3	3
SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3	3
SC26904603	COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR204	3
SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205	3
SC26904904	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	IGYPG204	3
SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205	3
SC26916400	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR6A00	2,3
SC26916601	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DGOZ6A01	2,3
SC26916701	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	DGOB6A01	2,3
SC26916800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO6A00	2,3
SC26916901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	DGOM6A01	2,3
SC26917000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT6A00	2,3
SC26917101	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	DGOI6A01	2,3
SC26917301	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ6A01	2,3
SC26919101	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide	IRS00001	4
SC26920102	IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	IMSDCS02	4
SC26920300	Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	HPSUM000	5
SC26920600	IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	DRC00000	4
SC26920601	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	DYCUGA20	3
SC26928000	IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM	DFSPD0B0	4
SC26931800	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	DJXZ3001	3
SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001	3
SC26940001	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM01	3
SC26941602	IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference	IYEG1003	4
SC26941901	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10E1	2,4
SC26942001	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30E1	2,4
SC26942101	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20E1	2,4
SC26942201	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30E1	2,4
SC26942300	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10E0	2,4
SC26942401	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50E1	2,4
SC26942501	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20E1	2,4
SC26942601	IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	DFSQ10E1	2,4
SC26942701	IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	DFSC00E1	2,4
SC26942801	IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50E1	2,4
SC26943401	IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	DFSTM0E1	2,4
SC26943501	IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	DFSS30E1	2,4
SC26943601	IMS Version 7 Command Reference	DFSS10E1	2,4
SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	2,4
SC26943901	IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20E1	2,4
SC26944001	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSU10E1	2,4
SC26944101	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30E1	2,4
SC26945302	Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0	HOUG1002	5
SC26946002	Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference	HOUM1002	4
SC26947300	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	IBMSA100	6
SC26947400	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2	IBMSM100	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26947401	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	IBMSM110	1,6
SC26947500	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	IBMSD100	6
SC26947600	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	IBMSL100	6
SC26947800	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	IBMSMC00	6
SC26951704	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D3	2
SC26951705	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D4	4
SC26952202	IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1	CAP00002	4
SC26952401	IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	CMX00001	4
SC26954702	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNJV0F1	3
SC26957700	QMF Reference V6R1	DSQRF061	5
SC26957800	QMF Using QMF V6R1	DSQGS061	5
SC26957901	QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	DSQAD062	5
SC26958100	QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	DSQU3061	5
SC26958202	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQU2063	5
SC26959901	IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	DST00001	4
SC26964200	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	ASNU5002	3
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	DMBA6001	3
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	3
* SC26968501	IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	IQCUGA10	3
SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003	4
SC26987203	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	ATGU2003	4
SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010	3
SC26993101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH11	2,3
SC26993201	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	DSNJVH11	2,3
SC26993301	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH11	2,3
SC26993401	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH11	2,3
SC26993501	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH11	2,3
SC26993701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	DSNITH11	2,3
SC26994101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH11	2,3
SC26994200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH10	2,3
SC26994301	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH11	2,3
SC26994401	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH11	2,3
SC26994501	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH11	2,3
SC26994700	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	DMBIA710	2,3
SC26994800	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A00	2,3
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	2,3
SC27045507	Host Command Facility Guide and Reference	HDPE1000	4
SC27059310	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRH4300	5
SC27071500	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	DSQRF071	5
SC27071600	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGS071	5
SC27071800	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	DSQAD071	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27072300	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQU2071	5
SC27072400	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQU3071	5
SC27080600	OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4	DGTM2600	1,2
SC27081500	File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1F00	4
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	3
SC27083201	IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJ10E1	2,4
SC27085300	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR7A00	3
SC27085500	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference	DGOZ7A00	3
SC27085600	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	DGOM7A00	3
SC27085700	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Batch User's Guide	DGOB7A00	3
SC27085800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO7A00	3
* SC27085901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT7A01	3
SC27086000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Installation and Customization	DGOI7A00	3
SC27086100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ7A00	3
SC27090100	Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	ADMUG000	3
SC27090400	Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	IDIUG00	4
SC27091000	IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IRTUGR00	3
SC27091200	IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	IPIUGR00	3
SC27091300	IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0	IPIRAN00	3
SC27091500	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IDPUGR00	3
SC27091700	IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IFMST	3
SC27091900	IMS Advanced ACB Generator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IIMST	3
* SC27092101	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	FABP1A10	3
SC27092201	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	FABPGA10	3
SC27092401	IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABJGA10	3
SC27092600	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IGMST	3
SC27092800	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	C79IJMST	3
SC27093000	IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	IUUGR00	3
* SC27093201	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA10	3
SC27093600	IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IDMST	3
SC27093800	IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79ICMST	3
SC27094000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IHMST	3
SC27094200	IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	FABZUG00	3
* SC27094401	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FRDUGA11	3
* SC27094601	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGA10	3
SC27096000	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	IQXUGR00	3
SC27096200	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	IQXMAC00	3
SC27096300	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	IQXPGR00	3
* SC27096502	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	INZUGA11	3
SC27096701	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	ALAUGA10	3
SC27096800	DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide	CQMUGR00	3
* SC27097103	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1, User's Guide	CWQUGA12	3
SC27097300	Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	AUOUGR00	3
SC27097402	DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	ADBUGA11	3
SC27098000	DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide	DRMUGR00	3
SC27099100	IMS Version 7 Glossary	DFSG10E0	2,4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27100202	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	ANLUGA11	3
SC27100302	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	ANLINA11	3
SC27100400	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IZTUGR00	3
SC27100501	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA10	3
SC27111400	IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	DRMMAC00	3
SC27116800	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CCFUGR00	3
SC27117000	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	IOHUGR00	3
SC27117100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	DNEF7A00	2,3
* SC27118000	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	HPSGGA10	3
SC27118100	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IDLUGA10	3
SC27118400	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA10	3
* SC27118701	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ALCUGA11	3
* SC27118901	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HAAUGA11	3
SC27119100	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GGCUGA10	3
SC27119700	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GOCUGA10	3
* SC27119901	DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide	ETIUGA11	3
* SC27121000	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA10	3
* SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	3
* SC27121500	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A10	3
* SC27121600	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A10	3
* SC27121700	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	EKYA1A10	3
* SC27126400	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU2B00	4
* SC27126701	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01	4
SC27127300	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKPUGA10	3
* SC27128100	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA10	3
* SC27131500	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B00	4
* SC27136300	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB00	4
SC27145000	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	BNDUGC10	3
* SC27145700	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	IBM3PG00	4
* SC27146000	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	IBM3LR00	4
* SC27146100	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC00	4
* SC27147100	DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide	ETIU1A10	3
* SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	3
SC27912000	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	3
SC27912100	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	3
SC27912302	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	5
SC27912402	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27912600	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	4
SC27912700	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	4
SC28121903	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPTAG03	7
SC28121904	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPTAG04	1
SC28123903	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide	ISPUSR03	7
SC28124412	ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog	CPPUID90	7
SC28127203	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPSER03	7
SC28127204	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPSER04	1
SC28127303	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	ISPDGD03	7
SC28127304	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	ISPDGD04	1
SC28129803	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPPLA03	7
SC28129804	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPPLA04	1
SC28130803	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPREF03	7
SC28130804	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPREF04	1
SC28131203	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPEDT03	7
SC28131204	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPEDT04	1
SC28131703	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	ISPFAC03	7
SC28131704	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	ISPFAC04	1
SC28132003	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference	ISPRFR03	7
SC28132004	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference	ISPRFR04	1
SC28158205	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning	EUVMTA20	1,7
SC28158306	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started	EUVMFA20	1,7
SC28158405	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide	EUVMAA10	1,7
SC28158504	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference	EUVMKA10	1,7
SC28158601	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide	EUVMUA10	1,7
SC28158703	OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style	EUVMNA05	1,7
SC28158804	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components	EUVMOA10	1,7
SC28158903	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	EUVMRA10	1,7
SC28159004	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref.	EUVMDA10	1,7
SC28159107	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	EUVMGA20	7
SC28159108	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVMGA30	1
SC28162203	OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	ISFGR10	7
SC28162204	OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	ISF1GR20	1,2
SC28162302	OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	ISFCS02	7
SC28162303	OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	ISF1CS10	1,2
SC28166306	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB020	7
SC28166308	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB031	1
SC28172006	OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref.	FCXM6A20	7
SC28172007	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref.	FCXM6A30	1
SC28172205	OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	FCXM8A20	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28172206	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	FCXM8A30	1
SC28172406	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA30	7
SC28172408	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA41	1
SC28173104	OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Guide	E131B205	7
SC28173203	OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Configuration Files and Commands	E131B304	7
SC28173503	OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands	EWX1C105	1,7
SC28173705	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide	GIMDGD70	7
SC28173706	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide	GIMDGD71	1
SC28173806	OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	GIMMSG71	7
SC28173807	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	GIMMSG72	1
SC28174005	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E User's Guide	GIMUGD70	7
SC28174006	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E User's Guide	GIMUGD71	1
SC28174204	OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	BDTIST05	1,7
SC28174301	OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTFILO2	1,7
SC28174402	OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands	BDTCOM03	1,7
SC28174504	OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTMAC10	1,7
SC28175107	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA1E120	7
SC28175109	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA1E131	1,2
SC28175210	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA1E230	7
* SC28175213	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA1E242	1,2
SC28175306	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA1E420	7
* SC28175309	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA1E432	1,2
SC28178906	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA1F220	7
SC28178907	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA1F230	1,2
SC28179106	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS1A320	7
SC28179107	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS1A330	1,2
SC28179205	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS1A420	7
SC28179207	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS1A431	1,2
SC28179303	OS/390 V2R7 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS1C110	7
SC28179304	OS/390 V2R10 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS1C120	1,2
SC28179506	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros	HAS1C220	7
SC28179508	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros	HAS1C231	1,2
SC28180208	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT1A630	7
SC28180209	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT1A640	1,2
SC28180306	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT1A830	7
SC28180307	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT1A840	1,2
SC28180505	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Commands	GIMCMD70	7
SC28180506	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Commands	GIMCMD71	1
SC28180605	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference	GIMREF70	7
SC28180606	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference	GIMREF71	1
SC28184803	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide	CBD5U110	7
SC28184804	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide	CBD5U120	1
SC28185004	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Scenarios	CBD5S110	7
SC28185005	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Scenarios	CBD5S120	1
SC28185506	OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	IOASUG09	1,7
SC28185602	OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary	GOS1B303	1,7
SC28185801	OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference	GOS1B402	1,7
SC28189009	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXB20A0	7
SC28189011	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXB20B1	1
SC28189108	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXA4080	7
SC28189110	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXA4091	1
SC28189209	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXA5080	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28189211	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXA5091	1
SC28189908	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services	BPXB1080	7
SC28189910	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services	BPXB1091	1
SC28190406	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXA6060	7
SC28190408	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXA6071	1
SC28190505	OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	BPXB6050	7
SC28190506	OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	BPXB6060	1
SC28190604	OS/390 V2R6.0 UNIX System Services Communications Server Guide	BPXBE04	7
SC28190701	OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses	BPXBBM01	1,7
SC28190808	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8080	7
SC28190810	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8091	1
SC28190907	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXB5070	7
SC28190908	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXB5080	1
SC28191103	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA1E510	1,2,7
SC28191306	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide	ICH1A210	7
SC28191308	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICH1A221	1,2
SC28191406	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces	ICH1A310	7
SC28191408	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICH1A321	1,2
SC28191506	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide	ICH1A710	7
SC28191507	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICH1A720	2
SC28191508	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICH1A721	1,2
SC28191606	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide	ICH1A810	7
SC28191607	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide	ICH1A820	1,2
SC28191706	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) General User's Guide	ICH1A110	7
SC28191707	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF General User's Guide	ICH1A120	1,2
SC28191806	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	ICH1A610	7
SC28191808	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICH1A621	1,2
SC28191906	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Language Reference	ICH1A410	7
SC28191908	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	ICH1A421	1,2
SC28193908	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA2020	7
SC28193909	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA2030	1
SC28194008	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	CEEA3020	7
SC28194010	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	CEEA3031	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28194108	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	CEEA5020	7
SC28194109	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	CEEA5030	1
SC28194208	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA1020	7
SC28194209	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA1030	1
SC28194308	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications	CEEA4020	7
SC28194309	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications	CEEA4030	1
SC28194408	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	CEEA6020	7
SC28194409	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	CEEA6030	1
SC28194904	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBUGE00	7
SC28194907	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBUGE12	1,2
SC28195004	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBREE00	7
SC28195006	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBREE11	2
SC28195007	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBREE12	1,2
SC28195103	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBPME00	7
SC28195104	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBPME10	1,2
SC28195204	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBPGE00	7
SC28195205	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBPGE10	1,2
SC28196503	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ3B420	7
SC28196504	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ3B430	1
SC28196601	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration	IKJ3A110	1,7
SC28196802	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ3C210	7
SC28196803	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ3C220	1
SC28196904	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ3C520	7
SC28196905	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ3C530	1
SC28197002	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	IKJ3B620	1,7
SC28197104	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ3B720	1,7
SC28197203	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ3C410	7
SC28197204	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ3C420	1
SC28197303	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs	IKJ3B810	7
SC28197304	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs	IKJ3B820	1
SC28197402	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ3C310	1,7
SC28197504	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ3A320	7
SC28197505	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ3A330	1
SC28197602	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	IKJ3C110	1,7
SC28198610	OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF NewsFLASH	ERBNFE10	7
SC28198611	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF NewsFLASH	ERBNFE20	1,2
SC28199501	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services	GOS1A601	1,7
SC28199601	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GOS1B701	1,7
SC28199701	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1	GOS1B201	1,7
SC28199801	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2	GOS1C101	1,7
SC28199901	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3	GOS1B801	1,7
SC28813501	Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	ISA1A100	6
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	3
SC30309606	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	3
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	4
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	4
SC30327605	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	3
SC30328905	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITPOM200	6
SC30328906	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPOM001	6



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC30329005	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	6
SC30329006	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	6
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	6
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	6
SC30334605	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	5
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	5
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	5
SC30334805	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	4
SC30334808	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	4
SC30342204	SNA APPN Architecture Reference	D50L0000	5
SC30344704	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	4
SC30344804	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	4
SC30345304	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	6
SC30345305	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	6
SC30345404	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	6
SC30345405	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	6
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	4
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	4
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	4
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	4
SC30350208	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	F1NA1000	4
SC30378500	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	4
SC30378600	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	4
SC30383200	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	4
SC30383300	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	4
SC30383301	NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	CXDG5004	4
SC30388800	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	CXDA6004	4
SC30388900	NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	F1NA4000	4
SC30397100	NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	F1NA5000	4
SC30402400	NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	CXDA7000	4
SC30402500	NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	CXDA8000	4
SC31270300	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	B1FC1A00	6
* SC31285311	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABB	3
* SC31285411	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABB	3
SC31294304	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	DKNC3A14	3
SC31294603	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	DKNT3A13	3
SC31294804	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	DKNP3A14	3
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	3
SC31399400	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	DKNR2A00	3
SC31399704	CPCS-I Programming Reference	DKNE3A14	3
SC31400207	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A17	3
* SC31400410	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABA	3
SC31406900	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	B1FD2A00	6
SC31407000	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	B1FB2A00	6
* SC31408103	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A13	4
SC31408200	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	C3140820	6
SC31408500	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	C3140850	6
SC31600803	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	6
SC31600804	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	6
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	6
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31601303	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	6
SC31601304	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	6
SC31604302	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	6
SC31604303	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	6
SC31607103	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	6
SC31607104	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	6
SC31610201	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	4
SC31612501	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	5
SC31612601	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	5
SC31612701	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	5
SC31612801	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	5
SC31612901	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	5
SC31613001	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	5
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	5
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	2,5
SC31613201	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	5
SC31613300	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	5
SC31613400	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	5
SC31613501	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	5
SC31613600	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	5
SC31613700	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	5
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	5
SC31613901	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	5
SC31614002	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	4
SC31614100	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	5
SC31618100	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYV100	5
SC31618200	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	5
SC31618300	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	5
SC31618400	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYV100	5
SC31619100	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	5
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	5
SC31620401	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	4
SC31620902	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	4
SC31621002	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	4
SC31621700	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	4
SC31621800	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	4
SC31621900	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	4
SC31622000	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	4
SC31622100	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	4
SC31622101	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	4
SC31622102	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4501	4
SC31622103	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4502	4
SC31622104	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	ICNG4504	4
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	4
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	4
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	4
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	4
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	4
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	4
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	4
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	4
SC31622300	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	4
SC31622301	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7500	4
SC31622303	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	4
SC31622304	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31622306	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7005	4
SC31622307	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7006	4
SC31622308	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7008	4
SC31622309	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7009	4
SC31622400	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	4
SC31622401	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1500	4
SC31622403	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	4
SC31622404	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	4
SC31622406	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1005	4
SC31622407	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1006	4
SC31622408	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1008	4
SC31622409	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1009	4
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	5
SC31625800	NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	CXDG5500	4
SC31625900	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6400	4
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	5
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	5
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	5
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	5
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	5
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	5
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	5
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	5
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	3
SC31653300	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	3
SC31653400	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	3
SC31680204	MO:DCA Reference	HA3M4M00	5
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	HA3M5M00	3
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	3,5
SC31680504	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z4M00	3,5
SC31680702	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	5
SC31680802	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	5
SC31683300	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	5
SC31702500	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	6
SC31702800	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	5
SC31702900	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	5
SC31703000	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	5
SC31703800	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	6
SC31705000	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	5
SC31705100	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	5
SC31706600	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	5
SC31706700	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMY0000	5
SC31707900	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	5
SC31708000	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	5
SC31708100	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	5
SC31708200	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	5
SC31708400	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	5
SC31708900	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	5
SC31709100	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	5
SC31709200	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	5
SC31709300	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31709400	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	5
SC31709500	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	5
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	5
SC31709700	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	5
SC31709900	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	5
SC31712200	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	4,5
SC31712300	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	4,5
SC31712900	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	5
SC31717700	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNAA2000	5
SC31752804	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide	ENT10800	4
SC31753004	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	ENT10A00	4
SC31753502	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's. Guide	EKC10205	4
SC31755602	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	6
SC31755802	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	6
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	6
SC31756102	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	6
SC31756302	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	6
SC31756700	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide	EMA10808	4
SC31756800	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide	EMA10707	4
SC31804300	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	2,5
SC31804400	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	2,5
SC31804500	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	2,5
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	2,5
SC31804700	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	2,5
SC31804800	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	2,5
SC31804900	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	2,5
SC31805000	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMYI001	2,5
SC31805100	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	2,5
SC31805200	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	2,5
SC31805300	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	2,5
SC31805400	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	2,5
SC31805500	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	2,5
SC31805600	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMYO001	2,5
SC31805800	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	2,5
SC31805900	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	2,5
SC31806000	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	2,5
SC31806100	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	2,5
SC31806200	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	4
SC31806300	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	4
SC31809500	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	2,5
SC31813400	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	5
SC31822201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	F0VA0001	6
SC31822202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	F0VA0002	6
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	6
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	6
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	6
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	6
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	6
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	6
SC31822501	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	F0VM1005	6
SC31822502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	F0VM1006	6
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	6
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	6
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	6
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	6
SC31822801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	F0VC0002	6
SC31822802	Tivol NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	F0VC0003	6
SC31822803	Tivol NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	6
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	6
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	6
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	6
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	6
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	6
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	6
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	6
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	6
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	6
SC31823201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	F0VW1001	6
SC31823202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	F0VW1002	6
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	6
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	6
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	6
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	6
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	6
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1002	6
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	6
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	6
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	6
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	6
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	6
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	6
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	6
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	6
SC31824001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	F0VG3001	6
SC31824801	TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3001	6
SC31824802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3002	6
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	6
SC31830300	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	EZBF8000	5
SC31830400	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	EZBF7000	5
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	5
SC31830800	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	EZBP4000	5
SC31849200	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	EZBS2000	5
SC31851204	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide	F1AF9021	7
SC31851205	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Migration Guide	F1AF9030	1
SC31851303	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration	F1AF7020	7
SC31851503	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	F1AP4020	1,2,7
SC31851603	OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	F1AF2020	7
SC31851604	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	F1AF2030	1,2
SC31851704	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1AM4121	7
SC31851707	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1AM4132	1,2
SC31851801	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1AI4010	1,2,7
SC31851900	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1AI4100	1,2,7
SC31852103	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1AY9120	7
SC31852104	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide	F1AY9130	1,2
SC31852200	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	F1AO4000	1,2,7
SC31856303	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	F1AH2020	7
SC31856304	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Network Implementation	F1AH2030	1,2
SC31856503	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1AH1020	7
SC31856504	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1AH1030	1,2
SC31856600	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples	F1AH8000	1,2,7
SC31856703	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Operations	F1AM1020	7
SC31856704	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Operations	F1AM1030	1,2
SC31856800	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1AP2100	1,2,7
SC31856904	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1AM4021	7
SC31856905	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages	F1AM4030	1,2
SC31857004	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	F1AM4221	7
SC31857005	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	F1AM4230	1,2
SC31857103	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1120	7
SC31857104	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1130	1,2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31857300	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1AP1000	7
SC31857301	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming	F1AP1010	1,2
SC31857500	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1AF2100	1,2,7
SC31857601	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	F1AU0001	7
SC31857602	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1AU0010	1,2
SC31857700	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA	F1AI4200	1,2,7
SC31857800	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	F1AP6000	1,2,7
SC31858100	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1AP2000	1,2,7
SC31860401	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	1,7
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	6
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	6
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	6
SC31862000	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration	F1AR1100	1,2,7
SC31862100	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming	F1AR9000	1,2,7
SC31862203	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration	F1AF6020	7
SC31862204	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Migration	F1AF6030	1,2
SC31865400	TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	ITPW7000	6
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	6
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	6
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	6
SC31867404	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	F1AM4323	7
SC31867407	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	F1AM4332	1,2
SC31869004	IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	IMWPIU30	7
SC31869005	HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	IMWPIU40	1
SC31871900	TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	ITPW8000	6
SC31872400	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E00	6
SC31872501	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide	F1AF7031	1,2
SC31872601	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference	F1AF4001	1,2
SC31873500	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	F0VU2001	6
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	6
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0VI1100	6
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	6
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0VI1200	6
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0VI1300	6
* SC31890200	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M00	3
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	1,7
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	1,7
SC33033301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	1,7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33033400	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	1,7
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	1,7
SC33047902	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	1,7
SC33069500	CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	DFHQATJ0	2,3
SC33076801	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	DFHKB105	2,3
SC33078402	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	EYUAA820	3
SC33078801	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUAA505	3
SC33078821	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUCAA53	3
SC33078831	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	EYUJAA52	2,3
SC33078902	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	EYUAA317	3
SC33078922	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	EYUCAA34	3
SC33078932	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	EYUJAA33	2,3
SC33079002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	EYUAA121	3
SC33079101	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	EYUAS107	3
SC33080604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	4
SC33080606	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	CSQFAP02	4
SC33080710	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL03	4
SC33080712	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL05	4
SC33082404	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF04	3
SC33082405	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF05	2,3
SC33086701	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	1,7
* SC33086802	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A04	1,7
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	1,7
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	1,7
SC33087101	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A04	7
* SC33087102	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A05	1,7
SC33087501	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	1,7
SC33091301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	1,7
SC33092001	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	1,7
SC33111900	CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	DFHLF200	3
SC33115900	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	CAUAA103	3
SC33115902	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	DFHLTC02	3
SC33116407	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	DFHLA21B	3
SC33116506	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	DFHLA318	3
SC33116604	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	DFHLA416	3
SC33116702	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHLA613	3
SC33116805	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHLA716	3
SC33116903	CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	DFHLP318	3
* SC33117008	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	DFHLP425	3
* SC33117105	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	DFHLA817	3
SC33117301	CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	DFHLP502	3
SC33117400	CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	DFHLP606	3
SC33117501	CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	DFHLM208	3
SC33117602	CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	DFHLS114	3
SC33118101	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	DFHLT109	3
SC33118201	CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHLT209	3
SC33118302	CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	DFHLT308	3
SC33118402	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	DFHLT412	3
SC33118502	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	DFHLT506	3
SC33118601	CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHLF110	3
SC33122001	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	EYUAA611	3
SC33122021	CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	EYUCAA64	3



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33122032	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference	EYUJAA63	2,3
SC33136202	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102	4
SC33136911	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQZAJ03	4
SC33136913	MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	CSQZAJ05	4
SC33139003	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	DFHLTF12	3
SC33143002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	EYUAP113	3
SC33143021	CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	EYUCAP14	3
SC33148207	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI02	4
SC33148208	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI03	4
SC33159100	CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHLTI02	3
SC33164200	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800	4
SC33167306	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK03	4
SC33167308	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK05	4
SC33168214	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHQAA2C	3
SC33168225	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHCAA2A	3
SC33168237	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHJAA29	2,3
SC33168314	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHQAA3D	3
SC33168324	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHCAA39	3
* SC33168336	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHJAA38	2,3
SC33168412	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHQAA46	3
* SC33168423	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHCAA46	3
* SC33168436	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHJAA47	2,3
SC33168511	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHQAA69	3
SC33168522	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHCAA67	3
SC33168532	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA64	2
* SC33168536	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA68	2,3
SC33168614	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHQAA77	3
SC33168624	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHCAA78	3
* SC33168638	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHJAA79	2,3
SC33168712	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHQAP3B	3
SC33168722	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHCAP38	3
SC33168735	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHJAP37	2,3
SC33168814	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHQAP4D	3
* SC33168826	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHCAP4C	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC33168837	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHJAP49 2,3
	SC33168913	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHQAA85 3
	SC33168925	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHCAA87 3
*	SC33168938	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHJAA89 2,3
	SC33169110	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHQAP61 3
	SC33169120	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHCAP61 3
	SC33169133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHJAP64 2,3
	SC33169210	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHQAP72 3
	SC33169220	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHCAP71 3
	SC33169230	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHJAP71 2,3
	SC33169510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHQAT16 3
	SC33169521	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHCAT15 3
	SC33169532	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHJAT14 2,3
	SC33169703	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE05 3
	SC33169705	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE07 2,3
	SC33169802	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHJAT20 2
	SC33169810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHQAT25 3
	SC33169821	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHCAT24 3
	SC33169831	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHJAT22 2,3
	SC33169911	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	DFHQAT38 3
	SC33169921	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	DFHCAT35 3
*	SC33169935	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	DFHJAT37 2,3
	SC33170011	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHQAT46 3
	SC33170021	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHCAT44 3
	SC33170032	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHJAT43 2,3
	SC33170112	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHQAT59 3
	SC33170123	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHCAT58 3
*	SC33170136	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHJAT57 2,3
	SC33170211	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHQAF15 3
	SC33170222	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHCAF14 3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC33170233	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHJAF14 2,3
	SC33170310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	DFHQATF5 3
	SC33170410	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	DFHQAG21 3
	SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00 1,7
	SC33177711	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHQATC5 3
	SC33177721	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHCATC3 3
	SC33177730	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHJATC1 2,3
	SC33177810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	DFHQAF21 3
	SC33177900	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHQATI0 3
	SC33180722	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	EYUCAA7 3
	SC33180732	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	EYUJAAA3 2,3
	SC33180821	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	EYUCAAB4 3
	SC33180831	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	EYUJAAB2 2,3
	SC33180921	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	EYUCAAC7 3
	SC33180931	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	EYUJAAC2 2,3
	SC33182510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	DFHQATL2 3
	SC33187203	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE03 4
	SC33187205	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE05 4
	SC33187300	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG00 4
	SC33187301	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG01 4
	SC33187702	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN02 4
	SC33187705	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN05 4
	SC33189201	CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	DFHLTL01 3
	SC33193923	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHCATK7 3
	SC33193935	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHJATK6 2,3
	SC33194420	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	DFHCATM1 3
*	SC33194436	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHJATM8 2,3
	SC33403418	DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	ICECI105 7
	SC33403419	DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	ICECI106 1,7
	SC33403520	DFSORT R14 Application Programming Guide	ICECA108 1,7
	SC33659201	OS/390 V2R6.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide	ERB6B302 7
	SC33659202	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide	ERBDGE00 1,2
	SC33659502	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	EEQUE120 7
	SC33659503	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	EEQUE130 1
	SC33667801	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	IKJ3D210 1,7
	SC33669102	VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	IESVLE02 7
	SC33669300	OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment	IESRVE00 7
	SC33669602	OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	ASSPRE10 1,7
	SC33669702	OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	IPEOUE20 1,7
	SC33703004	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE03 4
	SC33703104	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	ACHPRE04 4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33703203	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE03	4
* SC33703502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE02	2,6
SC33703802	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	INGPIE02	2,6
* SC33703902	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE02	2,6
* SC33704002	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	INGUGE02	2,6
* SC33704102	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE02	2,6
* SC33704202	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	INGOCE02	2,6
* SC33704302	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE02	2,6
SC33704401	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE01	2,6
SC33704502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE02	2,6
SC33704601	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE01	2,6
SC33705000	OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	CUNUGE00	5
SC33795900	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10	IAPMPG00	6
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	6
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	6
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	6
SC33796502	SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE30	6
SC33796602	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPGDE20	6
SC33796603	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPGDE30	6
SC34304902	BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1	EZW20M02	3
SC34307601	IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books	EZW21M04	3
SC34309300	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1	EVN10800	4
SC34309800	BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started	EZWN2M00	3
* SC34309801	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M01	3
SC34309900	BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books	EZWN3M00	3
SC34310500	OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	EPHM2M00	7
SC34310501	OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	EPHM2M01	1
SC34311202	IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote API Programming Reference	EYPWR001	4
SC34311302	IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd	EYPWG001	4
SC34311600	IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 User's Guide	ENTU1MST	4
SC34311702	IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA FWA System Programmer's Guide	ENTS1001	4
SC34312002	IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA API System Programmer's Guide	EYPS2MST	4
SC34312101	IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide	EYPA2001	4
SC34312300	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide	EKCOPMST	4
SC34312402	IBM IODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Programmer's Guide	EKCSPMST	4
SC34312502	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications	EKCAP001	4
SC34312601	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programming Interface for Image Workstations	EKCWKMST	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34316403	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	HLCRUG03	1-7
SC344434102	Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E02	4
SC34445502	Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E02	4
SC34445602	Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide	BLGU2E02	4
SC34445702	Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference	BLGP6E02	4
SC34445801	Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	BLGR8E02	4
SC34445902	Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E02	4
SC34446001	Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E02	4
SC34446101	Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	BLGS2E02	4
SC34446201	Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E02	4
SC34446301	Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	BLGA6E02	4
SC34446401	Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	BLGB1E02	4
SC34446801	Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide	BLGU1E02	4
SC34448001	Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E02	4
SC34448702	Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	BLGR1E02	4
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	6
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	6
SC34457200	Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	BLGB2E00	4
SC34458300	ImagePlus VI for AS/400 System Administration Guide	EKD10L00	6
SC34458400	Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide	EKD10Q00	6
SC34458600	ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Application Programming Guide and Reference	EKD10I00	6
SC34458700	Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide for Work Management Builder	EKD10R00	6
SC34458800	Workfolder Application Facility/400 Designing a Work Process	EKD10O00	6
SC34459000	Workfolder Application Facility/400 Programming Interfaces Guide	EKD10P00	6
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	6
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	6
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	6
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	6
SC34459400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E03	6
SC34459401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E05	6
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	6
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	6
SC34460100	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E03	6
SC34460101	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E05	6
SC34460200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E03	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34460201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E05	6
SC34460300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	BLGP2E03	6
SC34460301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E05	6
SC34460400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E03	6
SC34460401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E05	6
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	6
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	6
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	6
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	6
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	6
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	6
SC34461000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E03	6
SC34461001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	BLGU2E05	6
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	6
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	6
SC34461901	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Application Server Guide and Reference	ISPJAV01	7
SC34462500	Workfolder Application Facility/400 System Administrator's Guide	EKD10N00	6
SC34475000	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPPMD00	7
SC34475001	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPPMD01	1
SC34479100	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	ISPUSG00	1
SC34479200	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPUS200	1
SC34500806	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	3
SC34500905	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	3
SC34501005	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	3
SC34501204	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	3
SC34501500	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	3
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	3
SC34526833	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHJAP95	2,3
SC34534901	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH01	4
SC34534903	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH03	4
SC34537401	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	CSQRAP01	4
SC34538701	MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	AMQTAN01	4
SC34539001	MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	CSQZAT01	4
SC34539201	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	EQZE0211	3
SC34539301	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	EQZP0211	3
SC34539501	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	CAMS0211	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34539701	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	CAMA0211	3
* SC34540133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	EYUJAA74	2,3
SC34540231	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	EYUJAA42	2,3
SC34540400	MQSeries LotusScript Extension	AMQZAU00	4
SC34544533	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	DFHJATL5	2,3
SC34544634	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	DFHJAS65	2,3
SC34545530	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHJAAL1	2,3
SC34545732	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	EYUJAP13	2,3
SC34545832	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	EYUJAP23	2,3
SC34555800	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	AMQWAG00	4
SC34555900	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	AMQWAK00	4
SC34560404	MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	AMTYAK03	4
SC34565100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	CSQSAV00	4
SC34565200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	CSQSAW00	4
SC34576001	MQSeries Event Monitoring	CSQZAX01	4
SC34595600	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	CPAAAA00	2,3
SC35035500	DFSMS/MVS Version 1 Advanced Copy Services	ANTGAR00	7
SC35038700	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSshm Managing Your Own Data	DGT1U320	1,2
SC35038800	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Guide	DGT1S620	1,2
SC35038900	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S420	1,2
SC35039000	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O110	1,2
SC35039100	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install and Storage Admin. Gd. Object Support	DGT1O220	1,2
SC35039201	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install Guide, and Admin. Gd for Tape Library	DGT1O321	1,2
SC35039300	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT1U220	1,2
SC35039400	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	DGT1R220	1,2
SC35039500	OS/390 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	ANTGAR20	1,2
SC38203300	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05	1,7
SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	1,7
SC38203500	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07	1,7
SC38203600	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing s	EOY03M05	1,7
SC38203700	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05	1,7
SC66062502	RMDS User's Guide	DBNU3000	5
SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	EZ30UH00	2
SG24207500	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	EZ30UC00	2
SG24207600	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	EZ30UD00	2
SG24207700	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	EZ30UE00	2
SG24211301	SNA in a Parallel Sysplex Environment	EZ30UG01	2
SG24435603	System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	EZ30MD01	2
SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	EZ30VG00	2
SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	EZ30KO00	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SG24483100	IMS/ESA Sysplex Data Sharing: An Implementation Case Study	EZ30JS01	2
SH12507801	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	6
SH12539107	INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	IPSO1A01	4
SH12539205	INTERPERS Writing Applications	IPSU1A00	4
SH12539308	INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	IPSC1A02	4
SH12542808	INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI4A00	4
SH12543208	INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI6A00	4
SH12548206	NetView FTP Customization	DVGC0001	5
SH12548307	NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	5
SH12553108	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	IPSM1A02	4
SH12564301	DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	DDD0U100	3
SH12564501	DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS	DDD0O100	3
SH12564601	DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	DDD0R100	3
SH12565604	NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	DVGU1002	5
SH12565704	NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR1002	5
SH12565901	DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	DDD0W100	3
SH12566002	DW/370 Version 2 API	DDD0Q100	3
SH12567301	NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	DVGU2000	5
SH12567401	NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR2000	5
SH12567501	NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	DVGU3000	5
SH12567601	NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR3000	5
SH12577601	NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	DVGU4000	5
SH12580901	NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA	EMS0U000	5
SH12581001	NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA	EMS0A001	5
SH12581101	NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA	EMS0O001	5
SH12581201	NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA	EMS0C001	5
SH12581401	NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	EMS0M001	5
SH12582302	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	6
SH12582402	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	6
SH12582604	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	6
SH12593501	ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	FSNEP101	3
SH12593602	ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	FSNEA102	3
SH12593801	Application Support Facility Version 3 API	FSNEQ101	3
SH12593902	ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED102	3
SH12595000	DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	DDD0A100	3
SH12595100	DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	DDD0D100	3
SH12605201	NetView FTP Parameter Reference	DVGR0001	5
SH12605301	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	6
SH12608001	NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU7001	5
SH12616300	DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I	DGOR4A00	3
SH12616400	DB2 PM Batch User's Guide	DGOB4A00	3
SH12616500	DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO4A00	3
SH12616700	DB2 PM Command Reference	DGOC4A00	3
SH12616800	DB2 PM Messages Manual	DGOM4A00	3
SH12617701	NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU9001	5
SH12618700	NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	DVGU8000	5
SH12629504	OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	INQQ7A10	7
SH12629505	OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	INQQ7A20	1
SH12636002	OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	IMQA1A10	7
SH12636003	OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	IMQA1A20	1



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH12638702	OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine	IMOA1A10	7
SH12638703	OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine	IMOA1A20	1
SH19400600	CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	3
SH19400601	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	2,3
SH19401003	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide	EQQ3IG04	2,5
SH19401103	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning	EQQ3CT04	2,5
SH19401202	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk	EQQ3PS04	2,5
SH19401302	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl	EQQ3CM04	2,5
SH19401402	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces	EQQ3PI04	2,5
SH19401700	dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide	EOURFG02	3
SH19401803	Perf. Rep for OS/390 Workstation Perform	DRL4FR04	6
SH19401804	Performance Reporter for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Guide & Ref.	DRL5FR04	2,6
SH19401903	Perf Rep AS/400 SysPerf.Gd&Ref.	DRL4FA04	6
SH19401904	Performance Reporter R5 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA04	2,6
SH19402103	Perf Rep Capacity Plan Gde&Ref.	DRL4FB04	6
SH19402104	Performance Reporter Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FB04	2,6
SH19403900	dpAM R2 Reference	EOUREF02	3
SH19404000	dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	EOUMPD02	3
SH19404500	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration	CMEE5000	5
SH19404600	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation	CMEM1000	5
SH19404700	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference	CMEP4000	5
SH19404800	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts	CMEP6000	5
SH19404900	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker	CMEP0000	5
SH19405000	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set	CMEQ6000	5
SH19405100	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples	CMEP1000	5
SH19405200	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples	CMEP7000	5
SH19405300	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation	CMEH7000	5
SH19405400	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference	CMES7000	5
SH19405500	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference	CMEF4000	5
SH19406000	OPC/ESA Getting Started	EQQ3GS04	2,5
SH19414802	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	HQV3B002	5
SH19414803	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 SPMF User's Guide	HQV3B003	5
SH19416002	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	HQV3K002	5
SH19416003	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Database Model	HQV3K003	5
SH19423600	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix	EQQ3UT04	2,5
SH19436900	Using Performance Management Common Functions	CPMU1000	5
SH19437600	TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	EQQD2000	6
SH19437601	TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	EQQD2100	6
SH19437602	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	H1943762	6
SH19437700	TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	EQQT8000	6
SH19437701	TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	EQQT8100	6
SH19437702	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	H1943772	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19437800	TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	EQQR6000	6
SH19437801	TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	EQQR6100	6
SH19437802	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces	H1943782	6
SH19437900	TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	EQQG9000	6
SH19437901	TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	EQQG9100	6
SH19437902	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide	H1943792	6
SH19438000	TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	EQQJ0000	6
SH19438001	TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	EQQJ0100	6
SH19438002	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning	H1943802	6
SH19448000	TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	EQQM3000	6
SH19448001	TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes	EQQM3100	6
SH19448003	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes	EQQM4200	6
SH19448100	Getting Started with TME10 OPC	EQQC2000	6
SH19448101	Getting Started with TME10 OPC	EQQC2100	6
SH19448102	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Getting Started with OPC	H1944812	6
SH19448200	TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	EQQA2000	6
SH19448201	TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG	EQQA2100	6
SH19448202	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	H1944822	6
SH19448300	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	EQQX6000	6
SH19448301	OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op	EQQX6100	6
SH19448302	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT	H1944832	6
SH19448400	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	EQQX5000	6
SH19448401	OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper	EQQX5100	6
SH19448402	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390	H1944842	6
SH19448500	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper	EQQX7000	6
SH19448501	OPC Trk Agt.OS/400 Inst&Oper	EQQX7100	6
SH19448502	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/400 Inst&Operation	H1944852	6
SH19448600	TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr.	EQQO7000	6
SH19448601	TME 10 Get Start with GUI Appl	EQQO7100	6
SH19449401	Perf. Rep for OS/390 Sys. Perf. Ref. Vol 2	DRL4FE01	6
SH19449402	Performance Reporter for OS/390 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE01	2,6
SH19449501	Perf. Rep for OS/390 Accounting Guide & Ref	DRL4FJ01	6
SH19449502	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ01	2,6
SH19449900	NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	EMS0U001	5
SH19450000	NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	EMS0A002	5
SH19450100	NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	EMS0O002	5
SH19450200	NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	EMS0C002	5
SH19450301	NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	EMS0M003	5
SH19450600	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Enhancements	EQQ3EH00	2,5
SH19451600	Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 R 4 Workstation Accounting option Guide	DRL4FG00	6
SH19451601	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accouting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG00	2,6
SH19451700	Perf. Reporter Viewer Guide.	DRL4BV00	6
SH19451701	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Viewer Guide	DRL5BV00	2,6
SH19452200	NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	H1945220	6
SH19452201	NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	FNMC2600	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700 6
*	SH19454200	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	EQQTGS00 6
*	SH19454300	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	EQQTIG00 6
*	SH19454400	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	EQQTCT00 6
*	SH19454500	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	EQQTPI00 6
*	SH19454600	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	EQQTPS00 6
*	SH19454700	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	EQQTCM00 6
*	SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTCM00 6
	SH19500000	DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00 3
	SH19503601	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	EKYA2002 3
	SH19503901	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	EKYR2002 3
	SH19504201	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	EKYC2002 3
	SH19504302	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	EKYI2003 3
	SH19504401	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	EKYM2002 3
	SH19611603	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400 6
	SH19611703	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400 6
	SH19611802	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300 6
	SH19611902	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300 6
	SH19643705	SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1	DREIC01 6
	SH19643706	SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization	DREIC02 6
	SH19644203	SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	DREUPM01 6
	SH19644503	OPC/A Install.&Customiz.	CSY2IC00 5
	SH19644705	OPC/A User's Guide	CSY2UG00 5
	SH19644804	OPC/A Messages	CSY2MS00 5
	SH19645302	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300 6
	SH19645802	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300 6
	SH19645902	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300 6
	SH19653002	SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	DREUGR00 6
	SH19653103	SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	DRETG01 6
	SH19653204	SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	DRECMR02 6
	SH19653305	SLR DBTR V3.3.1	DREDBR00 6
	SH19653306	SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference	DREDBR01 6
	SH19653403	SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	DREMA01 6
	SH19663802	OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide	EHIA2100 5
	SH19663902	OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide	EHIH7100 5
	SH19664002	OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide	EHIP6100 5
	SH19671202	SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1	DRENRR01 6
	SH19671601	OPC/ESA User's Guide	EQQ2UG01 5
	SH19671602	OPC/ESA User's Guide	EQQ2UG02 5
	SH19671801	OPC/ESA Installation and Cust.	EQQ2IC01 5
	SH19671803	OPC/ESA Install.& Custom.	EQQ2IC03 5
	SH19671901	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS01 5
	SH19671903	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS03 5
	SH19671906	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	EQQ3MC04 2,5
	SH19672201	SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1	DRENRI01 6
	SH19672202	SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization	DRENRI03 6
	SH19672702	SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1	DRENRE01 6
	SH19674205	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI5 3
	SH19675602	dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide	EOUICG01 3
	SH19675603	dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide	EOUICG02 3
	SH19675702	dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference	EOUUGR01 3
	SH19675703	dpAM R2 User's Guide	EOUUSR02 3
	SH19675802	dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	EOUCFG01 3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19675802	dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	EOUCFG02	3
SH19679400	NetView DM Installation and Customization	HQV3I000	5
SH19679401	NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization	HQV3I101	5
SH19679405	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	HQV3I002	5
SH19679406	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Installation and Customization	HQV3I003	5
SH19679500	Netview DM R3 User's Guide	HQV3U000	5
SH19679501	NetView DM R4 User's Guide	HQV3U101	5
SH19679505	NetView DM MVS V1R6.2 User's GD	HQV3U002	5
SH19679506	NetView DM MVS V1R7 User's Guide	HQV3U003	5
SH19679601	NetView DM R3 Application Programming	HQV3A000	5
SH19679602	NetView DM R4 Application Programming	HQV3A101	5
SH19679700	Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O000	5
SH19679703	NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O102	5
SH19679704	NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O200	5
SH19679800	Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	HQV3M000	5
SH19679801	NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	HQV3M101	5
SH19679805	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	HQV3M002	5
SH19679807	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes	HQV3M004	5
SH19681604	Perf.Reporter for OS/390 Administration Guide	DRL4BA05	6
SH19681605	Performance Reporter for OS/390 Release 5 Administration Guide	DRL5BA05	2,6
SH19681704	Perf.Rep.Language Guide & Ref.	DRL4BL05	6
SH19681705	Performance Reporter R5 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL05	2,6
SH19681804	Perf.Rep.System Perf.Feat.Gd.	DRL4FS05	6
SH19681805	Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS05	2,6
SH19681904	Perf.Rep.System Perf.Ref.Vol.1	DRL4FT06	6
SH19681905	Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT06	2,6
SH19682003	Perf.Rep.CICS Guide & Ref.	DRL4FC04	6
SH19682004	Performance Reporter CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC04	2,6
SH19682104	Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Reports	DRL4FO05	6
SH19682105	Performance Reporter Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO05	2,6
SH19682204	Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Ref.	DRL4FP05	6
SH19682205	Performance Reporter Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP05	2,6
SH19682503	Perf.Rep. IMS Perf.Guide & Ref.	DRL4FI03	6
SH19682504	Performance Reporter IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI03	2,6
SH19684204	Perf.Rep. Gde to Report Dialog	DRL4BD05	6
SH19684205	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD05	2,6
SH19684500	OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide	EQQ2IF00	5
SH19684501	OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0	EQQ2IF02	5
SH19684700	OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use	EQQ2WM00	5
SH19684701	OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide	EQQ2WM01	5
SH19684702	OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	EQQ3WM04	2,5
SH19687600	SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	DRECP100	6
SH19687700	SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	DRECPU00	6
SH19689200	Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	ELBPGX04	3
SH19689300	Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	3
SH19689400	Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	ELBDGX00	3
SH19689600	Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	ELBEGX00	3
SH19689700	Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	ELBERX00	3
SH19689800	AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	ELBECX01	3
SH19690104	Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Inst&Adm.	DRL4FN05	6
SH19690105	Performance Reporter Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN05	2,6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19690204	Perf.Rep.Msgs. & Problem Determ.	DRL4BY05	6
SH19690206	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY06	2,6
SH19694804	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGI4	3
SH19694904	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAI4	3
SH19695003	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCI3	3
SH19695304	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFI4	3
SH19695404	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSI4	3
SH19695504	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSI4	3
SH19695801	NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2	HQV3P002	5
SH19695900	NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming	HQV3Q001	5
SH19696203	NPM V2R4 User's Guide	FNMA2300	5
SH19696204	NPM V2R5 User's Guide	H1969624	6
SH19696205	NPM V2R6 User's Guide	FNMA2500	6
* SH19696206	NPM V2R7 User's Guide	FNMA2600	6
SH19696302	NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU200	5
SH19696403	NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	FNMH7500	5
SH19696404	NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	H1969644	6
SH19696405	NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	FNMH7700	6
* SH19696406	NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	FNMH7800	6
SH19696503	NPM V2R4 Reference	FNMM7500	5
SH19696504	NPM V2R5 Reference	H1969654	6
SH19696505	NPM V2R6 Reference	FNMM7700	6
* SH19696506	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	6
SH19696603	NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	FNMM4500	5
SH19696604	NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	H1969664	6
SH19696605	NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4700	6
* SH19696606	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	6
SH19696700	NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	FNMM6200	5
SH19697000	CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR00	3
SH19697001	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR01	2,3
SH19697100	CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	DWWBIM00	3
SH19697101	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	DWWBIM01	2,3
SH19699500	DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	DVRCVM00	3
SH19699600	DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	DVRHVM00	3
SH19699700	DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	DVRKVM00	3
SH19699800	DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	DVRPVM00	3
SH19699900	DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	DVRLVM00	3
SH19816002	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02	5
* SH19816004	REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA04	5
SH19816300	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	3
SH19816500	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	6
SH19817900	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA00	5
SH19817901	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA01	5
SH19821100	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	6
SH19821200	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	6
SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02	3
* SH20122922	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABM	3
SH20248807	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	6
SH20248808	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	6
SH20248907	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	6
SH20248908	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	6
SH20918607	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH20918706	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	3
SH21046200	Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM00	5
SH21046201	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	5
SH21048200	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A01	2,3,5
SH21051503	OV/MVS Installing	DMD1IM01	5
SH21051504	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	5
SH21051603	OV/MVS Planning	DMD1PM01	5
SH21051604	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	5
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1A101	5
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXBA1M01	5
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1AM01	5
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1A102	5
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXBA1M02	5
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1AM02	5
SH21052102	OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	DXB1DC00	5
SH21052103	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	5
SH21052202	OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	DXB1DW00	5
SH21052203	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	5
SH21052302	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM00	5
SH21052303	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	5
SH21052403	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01	5
SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	5
SH21052801	OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	DMD1U101	5
SH21052802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	5
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1QM01	5
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXB1QM00	5
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1QM01	5
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1QM02	5
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXB1QM01	5
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1QM02	5
SH21054204	DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3	FABR2C01	4
SH21054302	DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3	FABR2I01	4
SH21054403	DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3	FABR2D01	4
SH21054503	DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3	FABR2E01	4
SH21054603	DBT Space Monitor V2R3	FABR2P01	4
SH21054703	DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3	FABR2Q01	4
SH21054805	DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3	FABR2H02	4
SH21055002	DBT Sequential Subset Randomizer V2R3	FABR2M01	4
SH21055104	DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3	FABR2J01	4
SH21055203	DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3	FABR2K01	4
SH21055304	DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3	FABR2N01	4
SH21056904	DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3	FABR2O01	4
SH21057003	DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3	FABR2F01	4
SH21057104	IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3	FABR2G01	4
SH21058302	DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3	FABR2L01	4
SH21063900	OV/MVS Planning DODC	DXBDCP01	5
SH21063901	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	5
SH21066300	OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM01	5
SH21066301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	5
SH21066801	OV/MVS Teaching	DMD1GM01	5
SH21066802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	5
SH21074301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21074401	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	5
SH21074701	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N101	5
SH21074702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	5
SH21077300	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	5
SH21077400	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	5
SH21107504	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S410	7
SH21107604	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT1S610	7
SH21107704	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT1U310	7
SH21107804	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing	DGT1I410	7
SH31010100	EOCF/2 R1 Installation Guide	EYNINS00	4
SH31010200	EOCF/2 R1 Getting Started	EYNGST00	4
SH31010300	EOCF/2 R1 Console Operator's Guide	EYNCOG00	4
SH31010400	EOCF/2 R1 Glossary	EYNGLO00	4
SH31010500	EOCF/2 R1 Systems Administrator's Guide	EYNSAG00	4
SH31010600	EOCF/2 R1 Programmer's Reference for APIs	EYNAPI00	4
SH31010700	EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference	EYNMR000	4
* SH31012011	TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	GTPCLW0B	6
* SH31012108	TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide	GTPCLU0F	6
* SH31013113	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	GTPACF0E	6
* SH31013212	TPF V4R1 Application Programming	GTPAPP0E	6
SH31013303	TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	GTPARU04	6
* SH31014313	TPF V4R1 Database Reference	GTPDBR0D	6
SH31014502	TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	GTPDCR04	6
* SH31014914	TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	GTPINR0F	6
* SH31015112	TPF V4R1 System Macros	GTPSYS0F	6
* SH31015211	TPF V4R1 General Macros	GTPGEN0E	6
SH31015501	TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	GTPMPR02	6
* SH31015907	TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	GTPMSR08	6
SH31016101	TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPNSR02	6
* SH31016214	TPF V4R1 Operations	GTPOPR0F	6
* SH31016412	TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	GTPPDR0F	6
* SH31016509	TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	GTPPSM0B	6
SH31016805	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPSNR07	6
* SH31017011	TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	GTPSPR0E	6
* SH31017114	TPF V4R1 System Generation	GTPSYG0F	6
* SH31017508	TPFDF R1 Database Administration	BDFDBA08	6
* SH31017908	TPFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference	BDFPCR08	6
* SH31018304	TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	BDFSPM08	6
* SH31018508	TPFDF R1 Utilities	BDFUTL08	6
SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00	3
SH35006907	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	DSMP7M00	3
SH35007007	DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	DSML7M00	3
SL23018801	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation	QBKAM100	5
SL23019002	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference	QBKA1X02	5
SL23019101	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide	QBKA1Y01	5
SL23019201	OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	QBKA1Z01	5
SL23019301	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set	QBKAC101	5
SL23020101	OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples	QBKAC201	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SL23020201	OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples	QBKAC301	5
SL23020601	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements	QBKAB400	5
SL23020700	OSI Trace Analyzer	QBKAS700	5
SV40012800	APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	D50L1000	5
SV40012901	APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	D50L2001	5
SV40101004	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5104	5
SV40101804	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6003	5
SX11608803	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00	6
SX11611002	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	DITRSA02	3
SX12500701	DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	DDDQZ100	3
SX22004304	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Reference Summary	CBDRS110	1
SX22004404	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBRSE00	7
SX22004405	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBRSE10	1,2
SX23002706	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Syntax Summary	ICH1B110	7
SX23002707	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Syntax Summary	ICH1B120	1,2
SX26372105	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101	6
SX26375107	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000	6
SX26381701	IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20B1	4
SX26382101	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101	5
SX33118806	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	DFHLG319	3
SX33610411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	DFHQAG37	3
SX33610425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	DFHCAG3B	3
SX33610434	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	DFHJAG35	2,3
SX35505200	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference Summary	DGT1X110	1,2
SX75012104	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS Operations Quick Reference	F1AQ0004	1,2
SY27263906	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Diagnosis Guide	ICH1B210	7
SY27263908	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	ICH1B221	1,2
SY27264006	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Data Areas	ICH1C410	7
SY27264008	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Data Areas	ICH1C421	1,2
SY27761000	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G110	1,2
SY27761101	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Reference	DGT1R111	1,2
SY27761200	OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G310	1,2
SY27960503	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G103	7
SY27961505	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G304	7
SY28108101	OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	BDTDIA02	1,7
SY28108202	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures	IEA1V003	7
SY28108203	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures	IEA1V004	1,2
SY28108407	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA1V220	7
SY28108409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA1V231	1,2
SY28108507	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA1V130	7
SY28108509	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA1V141	1,2
SY28108605	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS1A720	7
SY28108606	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS1A730	1,2
SY28108908	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization	IAT1B130	7
SY28108909	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization	IAT1B140	1,2
SY28109008	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT1A330	7
SY28109009	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT1A340	1,2
SY28109206	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT1B420	7
SY28109207	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT1B430	1,2



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SY28109606	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1 (\$ALINDEX-\$EVT)	HAS1D120	7
SY28109607	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1(\$ALINDEX-\$EVT)	HAS1D130	1,2
SY28109706	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK)	HAS1D220	7
SY28109707	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK)	HAS1D230	1,2
SY28109806	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ)	HAS1D320	7
SY28109807	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ)	HAS1D330	1,2
SY28115209	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Vendor Interfaces	CEEV1001	1
SY28116408	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	IEA1D130	7
SY28116409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	IEA1D140	1,2
SY28116508	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE)	IEA1D230	7
SY28116509	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE)	IEA1D240	1,2
SY28116608	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	IEA1D330	7
SY28116609	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	IEA1D340	1,2
SY28116708	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	IEA1D430	7
SY28116709	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	IEA1D440	1,2
SY28116808	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	IEA1D530	7
SY28116809	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	IEA1D540	1,2
SY28117907	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1	IAT1D120	7
SY28117908	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1	IAT1D130	1,2
SY28118007	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2	IAT1D230	7
SY28118008	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2	IAT1D240	1,2
SY28118107	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3	IAT1D320	7
SY28118108	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3	IAT1D330	1,2
SY28118207	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4	IAT1D420	7
SY28118208	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4	IAT1D430	1,2
S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	3
S544313000	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00	3
S544328504	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F4M00	3
S544341705	IPDS Reference	HA3R5M00	3
S544348401	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00	3
S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST	5
S544376602	Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	HA3I2M00	5
S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I4M00	3
S544379500	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	DSM0NM00	3
S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2M00	3,5
S544528405	PPFA User's Guide	IB6P5MST	5
S544528502	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9102	5
S544529202	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU2M00	5
S544535404	OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKS	HC1S3M01	7
S544535405	OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKS	HC1S3M10	7
S544537904	IBM IP PrintWay Guide	APSC4M00	5
S544539500	RMDS Administrator's Guide	DBNA3000	5
S544539600	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3000	5
S544539700	RMDS Installation Guide	DBNI3000	5
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	5
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	COOT1M00	5
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	COOV1M00	5
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1M00	3,5
S544562202	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	APSS9310	5
S544562401	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	APSW1310	5
S544563001	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	APSU9310	5

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
S544569201	OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0201	7
S544569203	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0220	1
S544569301	OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0201	7
S544569303	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0220	1

---

## All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf	EZ239123	0.05
All-Disc 1 Bookindex	EZ239123	89.91
All books on disc 1	N/A	379.19
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>469.15</b>

### All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf	EZ239223	0.05
All-Disc 2 Bookindex	EZ239223	93.64
All books on disc 2	N/A	406.98
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>500.66</b>

### All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf	EZ239323	0.06
All-Disc 3 Bookindex	EZ239323	83.69
All books on disc 3	N/A	383.82
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>467.56</b>

### All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf	EZ239423	0.05
All-Disc 4 Bookindex	EZ239423	61.98
All books on disc 4	N/A	298.08
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>360.11</b>

### All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf	EZ239523	0.04
All-Disc 5 Bookindex	EZ239523	57.65
All books on disc 5	N/A	335.43
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>393.12</b>

## All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 6 Bookshelf	EZ239621	0.05
All-Disc 6 Bookindex	EZ239621	66.47
All books on disc 6	N/A	402.38
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>468.90</b>

## All-Disc 7 Bookshelf (Disc 7)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 7 Bookshelf	EZ239717	0.05
All-Disc 7 Bookindex	EZ239717	91.34
All books on disc 7	N/A	392.97
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>484.36</b>

## Product Bookshelves in This Collection

### AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ELBSHX05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ELBINX05	0.83
AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	SH19689800	ELBECX01	0.06
AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	GH19688600	ELBGIM02	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	SH19689400	ELBDGX00	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	SH19689700	ELBERX00	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	GH19689500	ELBIPX04	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	SH19689300	ELBPRX04	1.54
Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	SH19689200	ELBPGX04	0.68
Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	SH19689600	ELBEGX00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.68</b>

### Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DXCABK06	1.31
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694804	DXCAPGI4	0.93
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695304	DXCCAFI4	2.09
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695404	DXCINSI4	1.09
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674205	DXCMSGI5	0.77
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695504	DXCOPSI4	0.65
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694904	DXCAPAI4	0.91
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695003	DXCAPCI3	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.15</b>

### APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025),  
APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31653300	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31653400	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.02</b>

## Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.54
Application Support Facility Version 3 API	SH12593801	FSNEQ101	0.39
ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	SH12593602	FSNEA102	1.60
ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	SH12593501	FSNEP101	0.14
ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12593902	FSNED102	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.13</b>

## BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-D45)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.63
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	SA22745601	ASF1A411	0.87
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.54
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	GA22745900	ASF1A110	0.07
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.75</b>

## BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (5655-065)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BS02	0.60
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28121700	ASF1A400	0.81
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide	GC28121600	ASF1A300	0.52
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction	GC28121402	ASF1A101	0.08
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference	GC28121501	ASF1A201	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.65</b>

## BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2R1 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZWNM000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZWNM000	0.09
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books	SC34309900	EZWN3M00	0.14
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started	SC34309800	EZWN2M00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.30</b>

**BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZWBK10	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZWBK10	0.09
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309801	EZWN2M01	0.05
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890200	EZWN4M00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.29</b>

**BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD/2 Version 2, Release 1 V2R1 (5622-772)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZWBSM04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZWBSM04	0.11
BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1	SC34304902	EZW20M02	0.20
IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books	SC34307601	EZW21M04	0.18
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

**BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Discs 1,7)***Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), BookManager BUILD/MVS V1R3 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS V1R3 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.48
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	GC38203900	EOY05M03	0.03
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38203300	EOX02M05	0.07
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38203200	EOX01M05	0.17
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	GC38203800	EOX05M03	0.02
Writing Softcopy for BookManager	SC22001103	AF003M05	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.12</b>

**BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73

## BTLS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34501500	EDFNMA00	0.05
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.27
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34500806	EDFCMA01	0.70
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34500607	EDFGMA02	0.13
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34501005	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34500905	EDFUMA02	1.23
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34501204	EDFTMA02	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.61</b>

## BTLS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS V1R1 (5655-056)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTLBKS05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTLBKI05	0.09
BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26701706	BTLL1005	0.02
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701606	BTLU2006	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.28</b>

## CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B34)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPCICS21	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CPCICS21	0.70
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	GC34539401	CAMG0211	0.60
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539701	CAMA0211	0.45
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	SC34539501	CAMS0211	0.52
CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	GC34539601	CAMD0211	0.27
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539301	EQZP0211	0.82
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	SC34539201	EQZE0211	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.78</b>

## CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVEISH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27911900	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912100	EVE2M000	0.20



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27912000	EVE3M000	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.10</b>

## CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CAUASH04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CAUASH04	0.11
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115900	CAUAA103	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.48</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHQSH14	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHQSH14	5.37
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.36
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082404	DFHZAF04	0.23
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168712	DFHQAP3B	0.91
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168314	DFHQAA3D	1.63
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	SC33170310	DFHQATF5	0.20
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	GC33170510	DFHQAG61	0.33
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170011	DFHQAT46	0.44
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168111	DFHQAA19	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169510	DFHQAT16	0.66
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	SC33170410	DFHQAG21	0.24
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169411	DFHQAG47	3.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	GC33157100	DFHQAE52	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	SC33177810	DFHQAF21	0.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168511	DFHQAA69	0.42
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169911	DFHQAT38	1.13
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169310	DFHQAS16	0.61
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170112	DFHQAT59	0.53

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169810	DFHQAT25	0.58
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	GC33157000	DFHQAE42	1.38
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168412	DFHQAA46	0.89
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33177900	DFHQATI0	0.10
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170211	DFHQAF15	0.23
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168614	DFHQAA77	0.57
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168214	DFHQAA2C	0.95
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168913	DFHQAA85	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610411	DFHQAG37	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	SC33182510	DFHQATL2	0.28
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	GC33170610	DFHQAA92	0.23
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168814	DFHQAP4D	0.90
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169110	DFHQAP61	0.36
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169210	DFHQAP72	0.45
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177711	DFHQATC5	0.17
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.62</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 V1R2 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHCSSH13	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHCSSH13	7.94
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.36
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168722	DFHCAP38	0.88
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168324	DFHCAA39	3.74
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193923	DFHCATK7	0.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	GC33170520	DFHCAG62	0.33
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170021	DFHCAT44	0.84
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169521	DFHCAT15	1.56

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169425	DFHCAG49	4.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168522	DFHCAA67	0.43
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169921	DFHCAT35	1.47
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169320	DFHCAS14	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170123	DFHCAT58	0.53
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169821	DFHCAT24	1.45
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168423	DFHCAA46	0.96
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170222	DFHCAF14	0.24
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168624	DFHCAA78	0.61
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168225	DFHCAA2A	1.01
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168925	DFHCAA87	0.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610425	DFHCAG3B	1.09
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	GC33168123	DFHCAA18	0.50
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	GC33157124	DFHCAE58	0.90
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	GC33178920	DFHCAA02	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	GC33170621	DFHCAA93	0.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	GC33157022	DFHCAE45	1.97
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168826	DFHCAP4C	0.90
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169120	DFHCAP61	0.36
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169220	DFHCAP71	0.83
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	SC33194420	DFHCATM1	1.67
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177721	DFHCATC3	0.29
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	SC33078922	EYUCAA34	0.70
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078821	EYUCAA53	0.80
CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	SC33143021	EYUCAP14	0.79
CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	GC33078621	EYUCAE34	1.58
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	SC33180921	EYUCAAC7	0.45
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	SC33180821	EYUCAAB4	3.70
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	SC33180722	EYUCAAA7	1.34
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079023	EYUCAA18	1.06
CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	GC33079121	EYUCAS14	0.96
CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122021	EYUCAA64	1.26
CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	GC33078421	EYUCAA87	2.97
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>56.81</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-147)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHJSH09	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHJSH09	8.93
	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169705	DFHZAE07	0.37
	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082405	DFHZAF05	0.22
	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC33194436	DFHJATM8	1.49
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168735	DFHJAP37	1.34
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34545530	DFHJAA11	0.59
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168336	DFHJAA38	1.77
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193935	DFHJATK6	0.38
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	GC33170531	DFHJAG62	0.35
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170032	DFHJAT43	0.46
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168134	DFHJAA16	1.01
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169532	DFHJAT14	1.25
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169435	DFHJAG47	4.00
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168536	DFHJAA68	0.45
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169935	DFHJAT37	1.35
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169334	DFHJAS15	0.68
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170136	DFHJAT57	0.91
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169831	DFHJAT22	0.65
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168436	DFHJAA47	1.07
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170233	DFHJAF14	0.24
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168638	DFHJAA79	0.70
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168237	DFHJAA29	1.30
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168938	DFHJAA89	0.83
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610434	DFHJAG35	0.85
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	GC34535335	DFHJAE58	0.45
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	GC33178931	DFHJAAA2	0.10
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	GI10250636	DFHJAA98	0.26
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	GC34535235	DFHJAE46	0.83

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168837	DFHJAP49	1.01
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34526833	DFHJAP95	1.27
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169133	DFHJAP64	0.34
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169230	DFHJAP71	0.48
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	SC34544533	DFHJATL5	0.58
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	SC34544634	DFHJAS65	1.13
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177730	DFHJATC1	0.19
*	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	SC34540133	EYUJAA74	0.29
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	SC34545732	EYUJAP13	0.31
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	SC34545832	EYUJAP23	0.24
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	GC33078632	EYUJAE35	0.28
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	SC33180931	EYUJAAAC2	0.55
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	SC33180831	EYUJAAAB2	1.68
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180732	EYUJAAA3	0.52
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079033	EYUJAA15	1.08
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	SC34540231	EYUJAA42	0.22
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	SC33078932	EYUJAA33	0.59
*	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	GC33079133	EYUJAS14	0.32
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference	SC33122032	EYUJAA63	1.37
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	SC33078831	EYUJAA52	0.30
	CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>49.07</b>

## CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHLSH2A	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHLSH2A	5.55
*	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	SC33117008	DFHLP425	0.84
	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33116805	DFHLA716	0.54
	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	SC33116506	DFHLA318	1.30
	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	SC33139003	DFHLTF12	0.20
	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	GC33116304	DFHLA115	0.73
	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	SC33118101	DFHLT109	1.28

## CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117707	DFHLG421	2.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	GC33116206	DFHLE517	0.32
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33116702	DFHLA613	0.68
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	GC33116104	DFHLE414	1.12
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	SC33116604	DFHLA416	1.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	SC33116407	DFHLA21B	0.88
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	SC33117105	DFHLA817	0.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	SX33118806	DFHLG319	0.48
CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	SC33111900	DFHLF200	0.47
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115902	DFHLTC02	0.35
CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	SC33189201	DFHLTL01	0.28
CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33159100	DFHLTI02	0.14
CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	GC33163800	DFHLV200	0.43
CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	GC33163700	DFHLV100	0.42
CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	SC33116903	DFHLP318	1.42
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33118402	DFHLT412	0.90
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	SC33118502	DFHLT506	0.50
CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	SC33117400	DFHLP606	0.36
CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	SC33117501	DFHLM208	0.70
CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	GC33118900	DFHLG602	0.32
CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	SC33118302	DFHLT308	1.03
CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	SC33117602	DFHLS114	0.61
CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	GC33120000	DFHLA906	0.24
CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33118201	DFHLT209	0.37
CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	SC33117301	DFHLP502	0.27
CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33118601	DFHLF110	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>28.63</b>

## CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-081)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYUASH26	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYUASH26	1.26
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	GC33078601	EYUAE308	1.46
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33079002	EYUAA121	0.91
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	SC33078402	EYUAA820	3.82
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	SC33143002	EYUAP113	0.71
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	SC33078902	EYUAA317	0.67
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	SC33079101	EYUAS107	0.95
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122001	EYUAA611	0.84
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078801	EYUAA505	0.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.44</b>

**CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Discs 2,3)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBIN01	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	SH19697101	DWWBIM01	0.37
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400601	DWWBMP01	0.36
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19697001	DWWBUR01	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.36</b>

**CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBIN00	0.25
CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	SH19697100	DWWBIM00	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400600	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SH19697000	DWWBUR00	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.02</b>

**COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.74</b>

**COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYMS006	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYMI006	1.37
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	SC26313800	IGYDG000	0.09
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	SC26476602	IGYPL002	0.32
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	SC26476703	IGYPG104	1.15
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213703	CBCMDT06	0.84

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM COBOL Language Reference	SC26476904	IGYLR105	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.50</b>

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* VA Cobol V2.0 V2R0 (5648-A25)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH208	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN208	1.40
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC26904700	IGYDG200	0.09
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	GC26904400	IGYLP200	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	SC26904904	IGYPG204	1.24
COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	GC26904501	IGYIC201	0.30
COBOL Language Reference	SC26904603	IGYLR204	0.95
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213705	CBCDT020	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.72</b>

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-MLE)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH211	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN211	1.36
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	0.83
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	2.44
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	1.13
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.76</b>



**COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ECFSH003	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ECFIN003	0.20
COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	SC26341500	ECFS1003	0.64
COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	SC26327800	ECFU1003	0.19
COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	SC26341100	ECFR1003	1.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>

**CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2 (5688-194)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.47
CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	SC09162301	EQAD7001	1.07
CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	GC09186101	EVFF7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	GC09204800	EVFG7000	0.57
CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	SC09162403	EVFI7003	1.06
CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	GC09189801	EVFL7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	SC09204700	EVFS7000	2.06
CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	SC09186201	EVFV7001	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

**CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN0EA06	0.21
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400207	DKNS1A17	0.58
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.83</b>

**CPCS V1R11 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A09	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	B1B01A09	1.20
* CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285311	B1BP1ABB	0.74
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.09
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217808	B1BU1AB8	0.23
* CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.03

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 3)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400410	B1BM1ABA	1.36
	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272303	B1BV1A02	0.12
*	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285411	B1BQ1ABB	0.94
*	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122922	B1BN1ABM	1.06
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.78</b>

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System-International V01R01 (5799-FKT)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	0.01
	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	1.13
	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC31294304	DKNC3A14	0.45
	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	SC31294804	DKNP3A14	0.77
	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	SC31399400	DKNR2A00	0.15
	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	SC31294603	DKNT3A13	1.00
	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	GC31294400	DKNG2A00	0.12
	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	GC31294201	DKNI3A01	0.18
	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	GC31294900	DKNL2A00	0.03
	CPCS-I Programming Reference	SC31399704	DKNE3A14	0.60
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.24</b>

## Data Management Tools, December 2001 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F55), DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F56), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F57), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R1 (5655-E32), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution V1R1 (5655-E08), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker V1R1 (5655-E09), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R2 (5697-G65), IMS ETO Support V2R1 (5655-E12), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5655-E98), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R1 (5655-E15), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F43), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS Index Builder V2R1 (5655-E24)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMTSH004	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMTIN004	7.67
	DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27097402	ADBUGA11	0.52
*	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118701	ALCUGA11	0.08
*	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118901	HAAUGA11	0.17
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27145000	BNDUGC10	0.09

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119100	GGCUGA10	0.05
* DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27096502	INZUGA11	0.22
DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27096701	ALAUGA10	0.06
DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119700	GOCUGA10	0.10
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127300	CKPUGA10	0.07
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Batch User's Guide	SC27085700	DGOB7A00	0.66
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference	SC27085500	DGOZ7A00	0.08
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC27086100	DGOQ7A00	0.41
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Installation and Customization	SC27086000	DGOI7A00	0.28
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	SC27085600	DGOM7A00	0.58
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC27085800	DGOO7A00	0.51
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC27085300	DGOR7A00	2.21
* DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC27085901	DGOT7A01	2.98
DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide	SC27096800	CQMUGR00	0.09
DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide	SC27098000	DRMUGR00	0.32
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	SC27096300	IQXPGR00	0.30
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.50
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	SC27096000	IQXUGR00	0.11
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	SC27100302	ANLINA11	0.24
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27100202	ANLUGA11	0.41
* DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27147100	ETIU1A10	0.11
* DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27119901	ETIUGA11	0.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	1.47
* DB2 Web Query Tool, V1, User's Guide	SC27097103	CWQUGA12	0.09
IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC27111400	DRMMAC00	0.29
IMS Advanced ACB Genarator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091900	C79IIMST	0.11
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27116800	CCFUGR00	0.15
* IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094601	HWSUGA10	0.54
IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118100	IDLUGA10	0.24
IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094200	FABZUG00	0.12
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121600	EKYA3A10	0.87
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	SC27121700	EKYA1A10	0.52
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121500	EKYA4A10	0.64
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121100	EKYINA10	0.19
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	0.40
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.09
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.15
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121200	EKYDGA10	0.64
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.54
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121000	EKYRFA10	2.21
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27092800	C79IJMST	0.35
IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.30
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27100400	IZTUGR00	0.31

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093201	FABAGA10	0.73
	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118400	FPXUGA10	0.26
	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100501	HCOUGA10	0.20
	IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093800	C79ICMST	0.29
*	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC27092101	FABP1A10	0.70
	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC27092201	FABPGA10	0.38
	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094000	C79IHMST	0.09
	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27117000	IOHUGR00	0.23
	IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093600	C79IDMST	0.73
	IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092401	FABJGA10	0.24
	IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27093000	IUUGR00	0.14
	IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091700	C79IFMST	0.22
	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
*	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128100	CFNUGA10	0.14
*	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094401	FRDUGA11	0.19
*	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118000	HPSGGA10	0.44
	IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091300	IPIRAN00	0.98
	IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091200	IPIUGR00	0.63
	IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091000	IRTUGR00	0.09
*	IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC26968501	IQCUGA10	0.76
	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	IDPUGR00	0.20
	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27092600	C79IGMST	0.27
	IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide	SC26894502	IWXUGA10	0.26
	Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	SC27097300	AUOUGR00	0.07
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.10</b>

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5696-705)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKYV201	0.01
	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKYV201	1.28
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	SC26473801	EKYA1002	0.75
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC26303800	EKYC1001	1.04
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	GC26473501	EKYG1002	0.23
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	SC26473701	EKYI1002	0.31
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC26473901	EKYM1002	1.00
	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	SC26474001	EKYR1002	1.23
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.85</b>

**DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKYV205	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKYV205	1.39
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	SH19503601	EKYA2002	1.38
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	GH19503402	EKYG2003	0.20
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	SH19504201	EKYC2002	1.09
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	SH19504302	EKYI2003	0.69
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19504401	EKYM2002	1.35
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	SH19503901	EKYR2002	1.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.03</b>

**DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DVRSH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DVRIN000	1.01
DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	SH19699500	DVRCVM00	0.54
DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	GH19699301	DVRAVM01	0.10
DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	SH19699900	DVRLVM00	0.46
DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	SH19699800	DVRPVM00	0.32
DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	GC26880200	DVRIVM00	0.47
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	SH19699600	DVRHVM00	0.31
DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	SH19699700	DVRKVM00	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.92</b>

**DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Admin Tool V1R1 (5688-515)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADB02001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ADB02001	0.14
DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	SC26842802	ADB02002	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

**DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADMBS000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ADMIN000	0.16
Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	SC27090100	ADMUG000	0.47

## DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.64</b>

## DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DB2BS001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DB2BI001	0.15
DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	SC26894701	ADB02005	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.57</b>

## DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 (5655-A41)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.32
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	SC26931800	DJXZ3001	3.10
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	2.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.47</b>

## DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R1 (5695-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0DA	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0DA	3.02
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide	SC26326501	DSNAG0D9	2.00
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26326601	DSNAP0D9	1.24
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference	SC26326701	DSNCR0D9	0.53
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26326902	DSNDS0D9	0.85
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide	SC26345601	DSNIG0D9	1.09
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26326801	DSNMC0D9	3.11
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26328200	DSNUD0D5	0.07
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference	SC26327001	DSNSQ0D9	0.90
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26339501	DSNUG0D9	0.67
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New?	GC26820601	DSNGW0D8	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.62</b>

**DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0F7	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0F7	3.69
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	SC26895703	DSNAG0F6	2.32
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26895803	DSNAP0F6	1.64
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26954702	DSNJV0F1	0.25
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	SC26895903	DSNCL0F6	1.13
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26896003	DSNCR0F6	0.61
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26896103	DSNDS0F6	1.43
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	GC26897003	DSNIG0F6	1.18
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26896401	DSNUD0F3	0.07
DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	SC26896603	DSNSQ0F6	1.12
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26896703	DSNUG0F6	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.41</b>

**DB2 PM for MVS V4 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 V4R1 (5655-102)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO14A00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO14A00	1.20
DB2 PM Batch User's Guide	SH12616400	DGOB4A00	0.59
DB2 PM Command Reference	SH12616700	DGOC4A00	0.07
DB2 PM Messages Manual	SH12616800	DGOM4A00	0.41
DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide	SH12616500	DGOO4A00	0.56
DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I	SH12616300	DGOR4A00	2.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.43</b>

**DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO15A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO15A03	1.30
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	SC26899100	DGOB5A00	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26898700	DGOC5A00	0.07
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	SC26898903	DGOT5A03	0.32
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26899000	DGOO5A02	0.59
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	SC26898500	DGOR5A00	2.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.01</b>

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Discs 2,3)

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Discs 2,3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	1.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	SC26916701	DGOB6A01	0.66
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26916601	DGOZ6A01	0.08
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC26917301	DGOQ6A01	0.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	SC26917101	DGOI6A01	0.32
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26916800	DGOO6A00	0.54
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC26916400	DGOR6A00	2.20
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC26917000	DGOT6A00	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.00</b>

## DB2 Replication (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM DataPropagator Relational for AS/400 V5R1 (5769-DP2), DB2 DataPropagator for OS/390 V6R0 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNU5002	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNU5002	0.25
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	SC26964200	ASNU5002	1.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.84</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Discs 2,3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHHA1	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNINHA1	5.09
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993101	DSNAGH11	3.59
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993301	DSNAPH11	2.85
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	SC26993201	DSNVJH11	0.31
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993401	DSNCRH11	0.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993501	DSNDSH11	1.58
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	0.82
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993601	DSNIGH11	1.45
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994001	DSNMCH11	4.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994101	DSNODH11	1.22
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994200	DSNUDH10	0.16



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994301	DSNRGH11	0.97
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994401	DSNSQH11	1.99
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	1.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	0.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	SC26993701	DSNITH11	3.60
DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	GC26994601	DSNWNH11	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>32.49</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0G4	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0G4	4.56
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	4.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	2.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNVJ0G3	0.28
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	0.68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	1.34
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	0.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	1.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	1.25
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.15
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	1.80
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	0.36
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	1.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.98</b>

## DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM DataPropagator for OS/390 V7R1 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.26
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.93</b>

## DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSM0PA03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSM0PA03	1.26
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368500	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	0.49
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544330500	DSM0DM00	0.22
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544319200	DSM03M00	0.17
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368700	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544368600	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544313000	DSM0CM00	0.66
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544312900	DSM0BM00	0.26
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20915810	DSM02M00	0.50
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520636201	DSM01M00	0.29
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	S544379500	DSM0NM00	0.15
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20918706	DSM05M00	0.51
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20918607	DSM04M00	0.61
DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	SH35007007	DSML7M00	0.91
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544348401	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544366900	DSM0FM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544367100	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	SH35006907	DSMP7M00	0.83
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544367000	DSM0GM00	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.86</b>

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-OPT),  
DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GFT1BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GFT1BK03	0.22
DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26708800	GFT1L100	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes	SC26704902	GFT1M102	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704703	GFT1U103	5.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.87</b>

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.22
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26708801	GFT1L101	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26704601	GFT1F100	0.03

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704704	GFT1U104	2.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.26</b>

## DFSMS/MVS V1R5 (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), DFSMS/MVS V1R4 (5695-DF1), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK2A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGT1BK2A	6.36
Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry	SC09219000	FOCREF00	1.71
DFSMS/MVS Software Support for IBM Magstar 3590 Model E1X Tape Drive	SC26731601	DGT1MS01	0.24
DFSMS/MVS Software Support for the IBM Enterprise Storage Server	SC26731800	DGT1ES00	0.15
DFSMS/MVS Version 1 Advanced Copy Services	SC35035500	ANTGAR00	1.16
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	SC26491502	DGT1M504	0.36
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Guide	SY27960503	DGT1G103	0.29
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability	SC26492803	DGT1M703	0.15
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Program Management	SC26491603	DGT1M605	0.93
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for ICF	SC26490605	DGT1I205	1.02
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26490502	DGT1V403	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26490702	DGT1C403	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26492104	DGT1S307	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference	SC26492005	DGT1S205	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC26493004	DGT1U210	0.28
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	SC26492904	DGT1R210	1.00
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing	SH21107804	DGT1I410	1.96
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	SH21107704	DGT1U310	0.36
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SH21107604	DGT1S610	2.11
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	SH21107504	DGT1S410	1.04
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26727201	DGT1A101	0.30
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	SY27961505	DGT1G304	0.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26493106	DGT1R307	0.74
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 General Information	GC26490006	DGT1G207	0.84
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Implementing System-Managed Storage	SC26312305	DGT1I606	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	SC26490804	DGT1C705	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26490305	DGT1S104	0.04
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26491304	DGT1D506	0.87
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Managing Catalogs	SC26491404	DGT1C105	0.43
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide	SC26719401	DGT1Q201	0.32

## DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC26491702	DGT1O104	0.22
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26491805	DGT1O211	1.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries	SC26305107	DGT1O313	0.83
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation	SC26491906	DGT1P108	0.72
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	SC26492204	DGT1D405	1.34
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26492302	DGT1M303	0.34
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the ISMF	SC26491103	DGT1I503	0.40
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26492502	DGT1V103	0.47
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Utilities	SC26492603	DGT1U104	1.13
SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	SC26312602	AM11LD04	0.25
SML V1R2 Managing Data	SC26312402	AM11DA06	0.50
SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	SC26312502	AM11GR07	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>35.42</b>

## DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7)

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), DFSORT V1R14 (5740-SM1), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICECBK0A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ICECBK0A	0.80
DFSORT R13 Panels Guide	GC26703700	ICECP101	0.25
DFSORT R14 Application Programming Guide	SC33403520	ICECA108	1.09
DFSORT R14 Getting Started With DFSORT	SC26410908	ICECG204	0.27
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICECI106	0.72
DFSORT R14 LPS	GC33403220	ICECL104	0.02
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705004	ICECM107	0.35
DFSORT R14 Tuning Guide	SC26311102	ICECT103	0.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.08</b>

## DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4 (5666-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30309606	DA2IMBL6	1.23
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30327605	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.38</b>

**DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 3)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091), DisplayWrite V2R2 (5685-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.82
DW/370 Version 2 API	SH12566002	DDD0Q100	0.18
DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12595100	DDD0D100	0.12
DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	SH12595000	DDD0A100	0.23
DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	SH12565901	DDD0W100	0.50
DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	SX12500701	DDD0Z100	0.16
DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	SH12564601	DDD0R100	0.40
DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	SH12564301	DDD0U100	0.88
DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS	SH12564501	DDD0O100	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.80</b>

**DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 3)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* DITTO for VSE V01R03 (5648-099), DITTO for VM V01R03 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 V01R03 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DITSHA00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DITINA01	0.32
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	GC26959800	DIT1A00	0.19
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	SX11611002	DITRSA02	0.05
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.27</b>

**DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations V2R1 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	SH19816300	DUTAA00	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

**dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* dpAccounting Manager R2 V1R2.2 (5688-168)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOUBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EOUBKS02	0.62
dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	SH19675802	EOUCFG02	0.55
dpAM R2 General Information	GH19675502	EOUGIM02	1.06
dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide	SH19675603	EOUICG02	0.29

## dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19404000	EOUMPD02	0.20
dpAM R2 Reference	SH19403900	EOUREF02	0.35
dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide	SH19401700	EOURFG02	2.53
dpAM R2 User's Guide	SH19675703	EOUUSR02	2.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.19</b>

## dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* dpAccounting Manager R1.2 V1R1.2 (5688-168)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOUBKS01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EOUBKS01	0.55
dpAM R1.2 General Information	GH19675501	EOUGIM01	0.91
dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide	SH19675602	EOUICG01	0.49
dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference	SH19675702	EOUUGR01	2.81
dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	SH19675802	EOUCFG01	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBM3SH00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBM3IN00	0.69
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146000	IBM3LR00	0.94
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146100	IBM3MC00	0.44
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145700	IBM3PG00	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.99</b>

## EOCF/2 R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM Extended Operations Console Facility/2 V1R1 (5695-067)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYN11000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYN11000	0.83
EOCF/2 R1 Console Operator's Guide	SH31010300	EYNCOG00	0.29
EOCF/2 R1 Corrective Service Diskette Guide	GH31012600	EYNCSD00	1.37
EOCF/2 R1 CSD Fixpack	GH31012700	EYNGIA00	0.20
EOCF/2 R1 Getting Started	SH31010200	EYNGST00	3.63
EOCF/2 R1 Glossary	SH31010400	EYNGLO00	0.08

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
EOCF/2 R1 Installation Guide	SH31010100	EYNINS00	0.08
EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference	SH31010700	EYNMR000	0.72
EOCF/2 R1 Programmer's Reference for APIs	SH31010600	EYNAPI00	0.48
EOCF/2 R1 Systems Administrator's Guide	SH31010500	EYNSAG00	1.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.17</b>

## EREP V3R5 (Discs 1,7)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS V3R5 (5658-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM V3R5 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE V3R5 (5656-260), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IFC5BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IFC5BK03	0.34
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
EREP V3R5 User's Guide	GC35015101	IFC5G101	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.59</b>

## ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 4.1 V1R1 (5765-422), AIX Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library/6000 V2R2 (5765-042), Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 3.2.5 V1R1 (5799-FQC), Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library: Vector and Scalar/370 V2R2 (5688-226)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ESZBS003	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ESZBS003	0.62
ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref	SC23052601	ESZORS05	1.16
Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref	GC23383600	ESZPGR00	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.56</b>

## Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIIN000	0.09
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	GI10825500	IDIPDA00	0.07
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27090400	IDIUG00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.31</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

### Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHB00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIINB00	0.15
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136300	IDIUGB00	0.35
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

### FFST for VM and MVS (Discs 1,7)

**Product Name (Number):** OS/390 V02R06 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.16
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

### File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHF00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNINF00	0.27
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27081400	FMNI1F00	0.10
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27081500	FMNU1F00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.03</b>

### File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHB00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNINB00	0.61
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126400	FMNU2B00	0.68
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.34



	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27131200	FMNI1B00	0.20
*	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131500	FMNU1B00	0.71
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>

## GDDM V3R2 (Discs 1,7)

*Product Name (Number):* GDDM/VM V3R2 (5684-168)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADMDSH05	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ADMDSH05	2.61
	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMMOA00	0.46
	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33086701	ADMA1A03	1.92
*	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33086802	ADMB1A04	2.23
*	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	2.30
	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.06
*	GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33086603	ADMG1A05	0.20
	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33092001	ADMU3A03	1.10
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33087501	ADMU1A03	0.51
	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33033400	ADMK1A00	0.86
	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33047902	ADMV0A02	0.53
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33091301	ADMP4A01	0.85
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	4.81
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	0.92
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33033301	ADMP1A02	1.32
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	1.38
	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180101	ADMS4A01	0.18
	GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180201	ADMS5A01	0.12
	GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180301	ADMS6A01	0.10
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.30</b>

## High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE V1R2 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS&VM&VSE V1R3 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASMSH011	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASMIN011	1.05
	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4	SC26349402	ASMI1003	0.38

## High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R3.0 (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R4	GC26494303	ASMG1003	0.20
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R4	SC26494003	ASMR1003	0.68
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
* High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R4 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871203	ASMTIS03	0.13
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871007	ASMTUG08	1.39
* HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870904	ASMTIU04	0.59
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871106	ASMTIC06	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.47</b>

## High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R3.0 (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers)** High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE V1R2 (5696-234)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASMSH009	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASMIN009	1.04
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.3 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871006	ASMTUG07	1.39
HLASM for MVS & VM V1 R3 General Information	GC26494302	ASMG1002	0.20
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1 R3 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871202	ASMTIS02	0.12
HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1 R3	SC26494002	ASMR1002	0.66
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1 R3 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870902	ASMTIU02	0.53
HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871105	ASMTIC05	0.25
HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3	SC26349401	ASMI1002	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.35</b>

## Host Command Facility (HCF) V2 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Host Command Facility V2R8 (5668-985)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HDP0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HDP0BK00	0.08
Host Command Facility Guide and Reference	SC27045507	HDPE1000	0.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.28</b>

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B97)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATGSH001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATGIN001	0.50
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	SC26987203	ATGU2003	0.91
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	GC26987002	ATGG1002	0.17
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.25</b>

## IBM BkManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM BookManager Bookserver for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-A20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EPHBKM04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EPHBKM04	0.08
OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	SC34310501	EPHM2M01	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.23</b>

## IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM BookManager Bookserver for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-A20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EPHBKM02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EPHBKM02	0.07
OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	SC34310500	EPHM2M00	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.21</b>

## IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R10.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V02R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HTTPDG10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HTTPDG10	0.41
HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	SC31869005	IMWPIU40	1.38

## IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM Web Traffic Express for Multiplatforms User's Guide V1.0	GC31864500	F1GWTE00	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.96</b>

## IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HTTPDG00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HTTPDG00	0.38
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	SC31869004	IMWPIU30	1.27
IBM Web Traffic Express for Multiplatforms User's Guide V1.0	GC31864500	F1GWTE00	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.82</b>

## IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CP6BKS03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CP6BK103	0.44
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage General Information Manual	GC26716707	CP6GIM03	0.21
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Introduction	GC26716807	CP6INT03	0.29
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Operation and Recovery	GC26717107	C2671717	0.28
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Physical Planning Guide	GC26716907	C2671697	0.22
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Planning Implementation and Usage	GC26717006	CP6PIU02	0.51
IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Reference	GC26717207	C2671727	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.43</b>

## IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor V1R1 (5655-SWT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGTBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGTBK100	0.08
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.13</b>

**ICKDSF R16 (Discs 1,7)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** ICKDSF for VSE V1R16 (5747-DS2), ICKDSF for VM V1R16 (5684-042), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), ICKDSF for MVS V1R16 (5655-257), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICK41908	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ICK41908	0.37
ICKDSF R16 Reference Summary	GX26381305	ICK40302	0.05
ICKDSF R16 User's Guide	GC35003323	ICK40206	1.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.57</b>

**ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 4)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.55
ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	SC23397800	CSFTKE00	0.20
ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	SC23397500	CSFADM00	0.53
ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397600	CSFAPG00	0.59
ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	SC23397700	CSFMSG00	0.15
ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	GC23397200	CSFOVR00	0.20
ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	SC23397400	CSFSPG00	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.54</b>

**ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKC11G0A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKC11G0A	0.35
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs	GC31753602	EKC10704	0.03
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's. Guide	SC31753502	EKC10205	1.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.97</b>

**ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** IBM ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V3R1 (5655-A26)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKCSH032	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKCIN032	0.74
IBM IODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Programmer's Guide	SC34312402	EKCSPMST	1.02
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34312201	EKCMCMST	0.43
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide	SC34312300	EKCOPMST	0.23

## ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications	SC34312502	EKCAP001	0.93
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programming Interface for Image Workstations	SC34312601	EKCWKMST	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.79</b>

## ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (5695-041)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENT11J02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ENT12J02	0.56
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31752302	EYP10403	0.03
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	SC31753004	ENT10A00	1.34
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide	SC31752804	ENT10800	1.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.06</b>

## ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (5655-A27)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENTSH031	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ENTIN031	1.16
IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA API System Programmer's Guide	SC34312002	EYPS2MST	0.57
IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA FWA System Programmer's Guide	SC34311702	ENTS1001	0.85
IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34311500	ENTM1MST	0.45
IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 User's Guide	SC34311600	ENTU1MST	0.85
IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide	SC34312101	EYPA2001	1.14
IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote API Programming Reference	SC34311202	EYPWR001	0.38
IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd	SC34311302	EYPWG001	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.66</b>

## ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 V2R1 (5622-969)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVN11V00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVN12V00	0.31

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	GC34309201	EVN10900	2.62
ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1	GC34309100	EVN10600	0.02
ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1	SC34309300	EVN10800	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.41</b>

## ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-041), IBM SAA ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMA11F10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EMA12F10	0.95
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide	GC31755401	EMA10509	1.02
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information	GC31753702	EMA10107	1.03
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide	SC31756700	EMA10808	0.81
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide	GC31753903	EMA10308	0.11
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index	GC31755502	EMA10407	0.25
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide	GC31753802	EMA10207	1.43
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide	SC31756800	EMA10707	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.93</b>

## IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS ASAP V1 R1 V1R1.7 (5798-CHJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASAU2000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASAU2000	0.13
IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	SB21179303	ASAU2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.47</b>

## IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Cross Memory Communicator V1R1.1 (5697-E70)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CMX00001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CMX00001	0.05
IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	SC26952401	CMX00001	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.15</b>

## IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 4)

### IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Stream Tuner V1R1 (5697-D69)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DST00001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DST00001	0.05
IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	SC26959901	DST00001	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.11</b>

### IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Database Control Suite V1R1.1 (5697-D15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.20
IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	SC26920102	IMSDCS02	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.73</b>

### IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Base Tools V2R3 (5685-093)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FABR0002	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FABR0002	1.21
DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3	SH21054703	FABR2Q01	0.25
DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3	SH21054403	FABR2D01	0.16
DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3	SH21055104	FABR2J01	0.24
DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3	SH21058302	FABR2L01	0.15
DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3	SC26345801	FABR2R01	0.12
DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3	SH21055304	FABR2N01	0.18
DBT GIM V2R3	GH21054003	FABR2A01	0.27
DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3	SH21054204	FABR2C01	0.51
DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3	SH21054302	FABR2I01	0.16
DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3	SH21054503	FABR2E01	0.18
DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3	SH21054805	FABR2H02	0.72
DBT Image Copy Extensions User's Guide	SC26893902	BREU2002	0.26
DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3	SC26894000	FABU1000	0.10
DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3	SH21056904	FABR2O01	0.30
DBT Sequential Subset Randomizer V2R3	SH21055002	FABR2M01	0.14
DBT Space Monitor V2R3	SH21054603	FABR2P01	0.12
DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3	SH21055203	FABR2K01	0.09
DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3	SH21057003	FABR2F01	0.29
IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3	SH21057104	FABR2G01	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.68</b>



**IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Dynamic Resource Control V1R0 (5697-D14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRCBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRCIND00	0.14
IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	SC26920600	DRC00000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.44</b>

**IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Parallel Change Accumulation V1R1 (5697-E32)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CAP00002	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CAP00002	0.05
IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1	SC26952202	CAP00002	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.14</b>

**IMS V7R1 (Discs 2,4)***Product Name (Number):* IMS V7 V7R1 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0E4	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSIN0E4	4.97
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26941901	DFSA10E1	1.89
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942001	DFSA30E1	1.02
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942101	DFSA20E1	3.40
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26942201	DFSP30E1	0.98
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26942300	DFSP10E0	0.77
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26942401	DFSP50E1	0.35
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26942501	DFSP20E1	1.24
IMS Version 7 Command Reference	SC26943601	DFSS10E1	1.02
IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942601	DFSQ10E1	0.55
IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	SC26942701	DFSC00E1	1.18
IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942801	DFSS50E1	1.48
IMS Version 7 Glossary	SC27099100	DFSG10E0	0.10
IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27083201	DFSJ10E1	0.15
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26942901	DFSI10E1	0.47
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943001	DFSI20E1	1.00
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943301	DFSD20E2	1.38
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112001	DFSD40E2	2.06
IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	SC26943401	DFSTM0E1	1.86
IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943501	DFSS30E1	0.71
IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943702	DFSR10E1	0.36
IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	1.57
IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26943901	DFSS20E1	0.17

## IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC26944001	DFSU10E1	1.01
IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	SC26944101 GC26876800	DFSU30E1 DFSB10D1	1.54 0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.29</b>

## IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool V1R2 (5697-E04)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IYEG1003	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IYEG1003	0.05
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC26941602	IYEG1003	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.15</b>

## IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* PATHF V1R1 (5697-A05)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICEPATHF	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ICEPATHF	0.07
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide	SC26880500	DPMP1000	0.05
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG	SC26880400	DPMU2000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.24</b>

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.16
IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	SC26885002	BTSU2002	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

## IMS/ESA Recovery Saver V1 R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IMS Recovery Saver V1R1 (5655-A68), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V01R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ServerPac for OS/390 V01R01 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IRSSH001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IRSIN001	0.08
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide	SC26919101	IRS00001	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.29</b>

**IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* IMS/ESA Transaction Manager V4R0 (5685-013),  
IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSS0B14	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSI0B14	4.21
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	SC26305802	DFSP20B9	1.10
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	SC26306602	DFSP10B6	0.35
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	SC26306202	DFSP30B8	0.77
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	SC26306302	DFSP50B8	0.45
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	SC26306402	DFSC10BA	0.36
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	SC26305902	DFSC20B9	1.55
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	SC26306702	DFSC30B8	0.31
IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	SC26306502	DFSA10B8	1.09
IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	SC26306002	DFSA20B7	0.55
IMS/ESA V4 GI	GC26306802	DFSG10B4	0.25
IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	GA26400001	DFSG20B4	0.09
IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	SC26306902	DFSI10B9	0.44
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26306101	DFS610B5	0.15
IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	SC26307202	DFSS30B8	0.84
IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	SC26307302	DFSS10BA	0.72
IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	GC26463002	DFSR10B9	0.20
IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	SC26307402	DFSS40BA	1.87
IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	SC26307502	DFSA30B9	0.78
IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	SC26307603	DFSI20BB	0.89
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	SC26462702	DFSU10B9	0.61
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	SC26462802	DFSU20B4	0.17
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	SC26462902	DFSU30B9	1.40
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	GA26400100	DFSB10B0	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.76</b>

**IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSS0C3	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSI0C3	4.49
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26801202	DFSA10C6	1.08
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	SC26801303	DFSA30C8	0.87
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26801401	DFSA20C6	1.13
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB	SC26801504	DFSP30C7	0.78
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26801602	DFSP10C7	0.32
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26801801	DFSP50C5	0.33
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM	SC26801703	DFSP20C7	1.12
IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	SC26802004	DFSC00C9	0.91
IMS/ESA V5 General Information	GC26346700	DFSG10C4	0.20
IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	GC26824800	DFSM10C1	0.09
IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	SC26802405	DFSI20C8	0.95
IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	SC26802302	DFSI10C6	0.45

## IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802805	DFSD20C8	3.21
IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	SC26802604	DFSTM0C7	1.64
IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	SC26802902	DFSS30C7	0.94
IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	SC26803003	DFSS10C7	0.86
IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	GC26803103	DFSR10C9	0.30
IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26803201	DFSS40C5	1.57
IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	GC26824900	DFSA00C3	0.35
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26804203	DFSS20C3	0.15
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	SC26803401	DFSU10C7	0.63
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	SC26803503	DFSU30C8	1.65
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26802201	DFSU20C5	0.16
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26825000	DFSB10C1	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.36</b>

## IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0D8	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSIN0D8	4.73
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26872505	DFSA10D6	1.80
* IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873005	DFSA30D6	1.00
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873105	DFSA20D6	3.28
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	SC26872706	DFSP30D6	0.97
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26872805	DFSP10D5	0.72
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26872604	DFSP50D4	0.31
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26872906	DFSP20D5	1.23
IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	0.48
IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	SC26873206	DFSC00D6	1.12
IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26873305	DFSS50D6	1.35
IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	SC26873500	DFSM10D0	0.10
IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26873606	DFSI10D6	0.45
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26873706	DFSI20D6	0.98
IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873906	DFSD20D7	1.29
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125700	DFSD20D8	1.96
IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC26874306	DFSTM0D6	1.93
IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874105	DFSS30D6	0.69
IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	SC26874206	DFSS10D7	0.91
IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874406	DFSR10D8	0.66
IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26876704	DFSS40D4	1.53
IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26876605	DFSS20D5	0.16
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	SC26876906	DFSU10D5	0.67
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	SC26877006	DFSU30D6	1.50
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26877102	DFSU20D3	0.32
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26876800	DFSB10D1	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.32</b>

**IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (5697-B87)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ALRBS001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ALRIN001	0.10
IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	SC26894501	ALRU2000	0.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.37</b>

**IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 4)***Product Names (Numbers)* IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012),  
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PRPQ V4R0 (5799-GBA), IMS/ESA Transaction  
Manager V4R0 (5685-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSPD0B1	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSPD0B1	4.24
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	SC26305802	DFSP20B9	1.10
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	SC26306602	DFSP10B6	0.35
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	SC26306202	DFSP30B8	0.77
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	SC26306302	DFSP50B8	0.45
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	SC26306402	DFSC10BA	0.36
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	SC26305902	DFSC20B9	1.55
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	SC26306702	DFSC30B8	0.31
IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	SC26306502	DFSA10B8	1.09
IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	SC26306002	DFSA20B7	0.55
IMS/ESA V4 GI	GC26306802	DFSG10B4	0.25
IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	GA26400001	DFSG20B4	0.09
IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	SC26306902	DFSI10B9	0.44
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26306101	DFS610B5	0.15
IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	SC26307202	DFSS30B8	0.84
IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	SC26307302	DFSS10BA	0.72
IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	GC26463002	DFSR10B9	0.20
IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	SC26307402	DFSS40BA	1.87
IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands	SX26381701	DFSS20B1	0.12
IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	SC26307502	DFSA30B9	0.78
IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	SC26307603	DFSI20BB	0.89
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	SC26462702	DFSU10B9	0.61
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	SC26462802	DFSU20B4	0.17
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	SC26462902	DFSU30B9	1.40
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM	SC26928000	DFSPD0B0	0.06
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	GA26400100	DFSB10B0	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.97</b>

## IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27912500	EVIA0000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912600	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27912700	EVIP4000	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.14</b>

## Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Information/Management V6R3 (5695-171)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLGV6E04	2.64
Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide	SC34446001	BLGD1E02	0.78
Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	SC34445902	BLGM9E02	1.03
Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	SC34457200	BLGB2E00	0.65
Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	SC34446301	BLGA6E02	1.70
Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	SC34448702	BLGR1E02	1.09
Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	SC34446201	BLGI8E02	0.57
Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	SC34446401	BLGB1E02	0.31
Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC34448001	BLGO1E02	0.26
Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference	SC34445702	BLGP6E02	1.24
Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	SC34445502	BLGP2E02	1.19
Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide	SC34446801	BLGU1E02	1.59
Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34434102	BLGS1E02	0.73
Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	SC34445801	BLGR8E02	1.40
Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	SC34446101	BLGS2E02	0.61
Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide	SC34445602	BLGU2E02	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.41</b>

**INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.87
INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	SH12539308	IPSC1A02	0.79
INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	SH12542808	IPSI4A00	0.36
INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	SH12543208	IPSI6A00	0.34
INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	SH12539107	IPSO1A01	0.52
INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
INTERPERS Writing Applications	SH12539205	IPSU1A00	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.56</b>

**IOCP User's Guide (Disc 4)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HWIOCP04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HWIOCP04	0.53
ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	GC38009705	DA0A4005	0.88
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040112	C3804012	1.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.79</b>

**Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HEF01A12	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HEF01A12	0.31
ICS Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.02
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408103	HEFB1A13	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.18</b>

**Java for OS/390 and Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition V1R1 (5655-D35), Java for OS/390 V1R01.8 (5655-A46)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2JV100	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2JV100	0.07
JAVA for OS/390 Program Directory	GI10061403	EZ2JV118	0.08
Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	GI10066200	EZ2JV130	0.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.23</b>

## Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool for MVS & OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* MRWT V1R1 (5697-E07)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	MRWTSH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	MRWTIN00	0.16
Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC26946002	HOUM1002	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

## MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for HP-UX V5R0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-137), MQSeries for AIX V5R0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5787-ECX)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZAX03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZAX03	4.89
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080710	CSQZAL03	1.16
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167306	CSQZAK03	1.26
MQSeries Clients	GC33163207	CSQZAF03	0.34
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33136911	CSQZAJ03	0.51
MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186702	AMQAAC02	0.19
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.74
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34555700	AMQWAC00	0.17
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186902	AMQCAC02	0.18
MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	GC34526700	CSQJAC00	0.06
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33162602	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	GC33162604	CSQFAC04	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080803	CSQA0403	0.46
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33080604	CSQFAP00	0.88
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080804	CSQFAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33080606	CSQFAP02	1.13
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33186801	AMQBAC01	0.17
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.06
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33136102	AMQB1702	0.52
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33136202	AMQB1102	0.48
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33187002	AMQDAC02	0.18
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	GC34536400	AMQOAP00	0.61
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33187101	AMQEAC01	0.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34538900	AMQTAC00	0.11
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187203	CSQZAE03	7.37



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	GC33193403	AMQLAR04	0.26
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.51
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148207	CSQZAI02	0.89
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534901	CSQZAH01	0.51
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187300	AMQZAG00	0.58
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187702	AMQZAN02	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.93</b>

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B74), MQSeries for AS/400 V4R2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX V2R2 (5697-271), MQSeries for Digital UNIX V2R2.1 (5799-GEG), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R2 (5765-B98), MQSeries for VSE V2R1 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Windows V2R1 (5639-B69), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP V2R2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R2 (5765-B66), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R2 (5765-B99), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 (5697-263), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R2 (5765-C01), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B43), MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B73), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 V1R2 (5733-A22), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B42)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZA906	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZA906	5.91
MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	SC34539001	CSQZAT01	0.29
MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	SC34560404	AMTYAK03	0.80
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080712	CSQZAL05	1.26
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167308	CSQZAK05	1.45
MQSeries Clients	GC33163209	CSQZAF05	0.33
MQSeries Event Monitoring	SC34576001	CSQZAX01	0.36
MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186703	AMQAAC03	0.14
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.74
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	SC34555800	AMQWAG00	0.29
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34555701	AMQWAC01	0.12
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33164200	AMQA2800	1.20
MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34568400	AMQ2AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33179101	AMQGAP01	0.63
MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	GC34548300	AMQUAP00	0.59
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186903	AMQCAC03	0.13
MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34569101	AMQ1AC01	0.14
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186802	AMQBAC02	0.18
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	GC34565000	CSQSAT00	0.67
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAC00	1.56

## MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	GC34589200	CSQSAQ00	0.30
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	SC34565200	CSQSAW00	0.45
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	SC34565100	CSQSAV00	0.48
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.06
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33176800	AMQA3100	1.24
MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34585100	AMQ5AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33187003	AMQDAC03	0.14
MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	GC33189301	AMQKAP01	0.88
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536401	AMQOAP01	0.66
MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34538901	AMQTAC01	1.53
MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	SC34538701	AMQTAN01	0.27
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33182200	AMQHAR00	0.43
MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	GC33196500	AMQIAR00	1.19
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187205	CSQZAE05	6.97
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33080501	H0RAA101	0.48
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	GC33193404	AMQLAR05	0.28
MQSeries LotusScript Extension	SC34540400	AMQZAU00	0.32
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	SC33136913	CSQZAJ05	0.48
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.51
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148208	CSQZAI03	0.90
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534903	CSQZAH03	0.56
MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	GC34576100	AMQZAY00	1.35
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187301	AMQZAG01	0.75
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187705	AMQZAN05	0.35
<b>Total size</b>			<b>40.89</b>

## MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for OS/390 V3R2.1 (5655-A96), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.55
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33703004	ACHCAE03	0.93
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33703203	ACHMCE03	0.32
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC33703104	ACHPRE04	1.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.38</b>

## NCP Program Directories (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.60
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098601	F1NB1001	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	GI10098701	F1NB7001	0.09
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	GI10098800	F1NB1400	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660501	F1NB3101	0.13
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	GI10659600	F1NB2100	0.06
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662100	F1NB4400	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662200	F1NB4500	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662300	F1NB4600	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	GI10099001	F1NB8001	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	GI10099100	F1NB1500	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10661800	F1NB4100	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660601	F1NB3301	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10661900	F1NB4200	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	GI10659900	F1NB2400	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662000	F1NB4300	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098901	F1NB2001	0.11
Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	GI10099400	F1NB4000	0.06
Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	GI10099500	F1NB1100	0.07
Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	GI10099600	F1NB1600	0.05
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	GI10655600	F1NB6000	0.06
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	GI10655700	F1NB1300	0.07
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	GI10655800	F1NB1800	0.05
Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	GI10099700	F1NB5000	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	GI10099800	F1NB1200	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	GI10655500	F1NB1700	0.04
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	GI10099200	F1NB3000	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	GI10099300	F1NB9000	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	GI10660000	F1NB2500	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	GI10660100	F1NB2600	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660700	F1NB3200	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660800	F1NB3400	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660901	F1NB3601	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	GI10661001	F1NB3701	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662400	F1NB4700	0.06
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662500	F1NB4800	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.25</b>

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738)

## NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31620401	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334805	ICNG4000	0.45
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30344704	CXDG7000	1.36
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30344804	CXDH1000	0.88
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31610201	CN4D1000	1.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.46</b>

## NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231), System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31621700	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31621800	CXDA6200	0.17
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334808	ICNG4300	0.48
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31620902	CXDG7300	1.94
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31621002	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31614002	CXDA2200	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.22</b>

## NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064), Network Control Program for VM V7R1 (5654-009), Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31621900	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31622100	ICNG4400	0.51
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31622000	CXDA6300	0.23
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622300	CXDG7400	2.04
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622400	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.10</b>

## NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Control Program for MVS V7R2 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	1.49
NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	SC31625800	CXDG5500	0.55
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	SC31625900	CXDA6400	0.24
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622301	CXDG7500	2.39
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622401	CXDH1500	0.88
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.43</b>

## NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30378600	CXDG5002	0.54
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30378500	CXDA6002	0.25
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622303	CXDG7002	2.59
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622403	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	0.49
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.97</b>

## NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30383300	CXDG5003	0.58
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30383200	CXDA6003	0.26
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622404	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622304	CXDG7003	2.77
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.29</b>

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDDBK02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDDBK02	1.63
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.60
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622102	ICNG4501	0.53
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.34
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622406	CXDH1005	1.09
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622306	CXDG7005	2.94
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.20</b>

## NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDDBK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDDBK03	2.10
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.60
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622103	ICNG4502	0.53
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.34
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	SC30388900	F1NA4000	0.52
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	SC30397100	F1NA5000	0.26
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622407	CXDH1006	1.08
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622307	CXDG7006	2.96
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	GC30346908	F1NA2000	0.48
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	SC30350208	F1NA1000	0.81
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.71</b>

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R2 V3R2 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	1.67
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	3.01
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.40</b>

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622408	CXDH1008	1.09
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622308	CXDG7008	2.99
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.23</b>

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	3.01
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.28</b>

## NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Access Services V2R1 (5695-036)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMS0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EMS0BK01	0.48
NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA	SH12581001	EMS0A001	0.36
NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA	SH12581201	EMS0C001	0.79
NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	SH12581401	EMS0M001	0.26
NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA	SH12581101	EMS0O001	0.11
NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA	SH12580901	EMS0U000	0.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.18</b>



**NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (5695-036)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.51
NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	SH19450000	EMS0A002	0.36
NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	SH19450200	EMS0C002	0.77
NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	GH19449700	EMS0G001	0.06
NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	SH19450301	EMS0M003	0.35
NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	SH19450100	EMS0O002	0.11
NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	SH19449900	EMS0U001	0.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.34</b>

**NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31706500	EYLA0000	0.66
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31702800	EYLI8000	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.61</b>

**NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager for MVS V1R6.2 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HQV0BK07	1.56
NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2	SH19695801	HQV3P002	0.48
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming	SH19695900	HQV3Q001	0.59
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	SH19679704	HQV3O200	0.98
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	SH19414802	HQV3B002	8.71
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	SH19416002	HQV3K002	0.32
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	SH19679405	HQV3I002	0.95
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	SH19679805	HQV3M002	0.56
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 GIM	GH19679205	HQV3A002	0.26
NetView DM MVS V1R6.2 User's GD	SH19679505	HQV3U002	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.35</b>

**NetView DM for MVS V1R7 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager for MVS V1R7 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK11	0.01

## NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HQV0BK11	1.46
NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2	SH19695801	HQV3P002	0.48
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	SH19679704	HQV3O200	0.98
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Database Model	SH19416003	HQV3K003	0.32
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 General Information Manual	GH19679206	HQV3A003	0.40
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Installation and Customization	SH19679406	HQV3I003	0.97
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes	SH19679807	HQV3M004	0.75
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 SPMF User's Guide	SH19414803	HQV3B003	8.51
NetView DM MVS V1R7 User's Guide	SH19679506	HQV3U003	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.81</b>

## NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R3 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HQV0BK00	0.89
NetView DM Installation and Customization	SH19679400	HQV3I000	0.36
NetView DM R3 Application Programming	SH19679601	HQV3A000	0.86
Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	SH19679800	HQV3M000	0.48
Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios	SH19679700	HQV3O000	0.27
Netview DM R3 User's Guide	SH19679500	HQV3U000	0.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.59</b>

## NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R4 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HQV0BK02	1.19
NetView DM R4 Application Programming	SH19679602	HQV3A101	0.93
NetView DM R4 General Information	GH19679201	HQV3A300	0.18
NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization	SH19679401	HQV3I101	0.41
NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	SH19679801	HQV3M101	0.52
NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios	SH19679703	HQV3O102	0.88
NetView DM R4 User's Guide	SH19679501	HQV3U101	0.87
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.99</b>

## NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX V1R1 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations V1R1 (5799-DOS), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS V2R2 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX V1R1 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 V1R1 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V3R1 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V1R1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 V1R1 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE V1R1 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program

## NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5)

for OS/400 V3R6 (5798-TBG), NetView File Transfer Program for VM V1R1.1  
(5684-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	1.22
NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	SH12618700	DVGU8000	0.28
NetView FTP Customization	SH12548206	DVGC0001	0.30
NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	SH12565704	DVGR1002	0.43
NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	SH12565604	DVGU1002	0.34
NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SH12608001	DVGU7001	1.74
NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	SH12577601	DVGU4000	2.05
NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	SH12617701	DVGU9001	0.35
NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567601	DVGR3000	0.81
NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	SH12567501	DVGU3000	1.01
NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567401	DVGR2000	0.71
NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	SH12567301	DVGU2000	0.91
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView FTP Parameter Reference	SH12605201	DVGR0001	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.99</b>

## NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31804500	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31806100	CNMYF001	0.66
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31805900	CNMYO001	0.40
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31805000	CNMY1001	1.24
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31805100	CNMYX001	0.76
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31804700	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31805200	CNMYC002	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31805300	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31805400	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31805500	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31809500	CNMYN001	4.52
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31804400	CNMYD001	3.10
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31804300	CNMYI001	1.88
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31804900	CNMYP001	2.75
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31806000	CNMYV001	1.49
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31805800	CNMYW001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31804800	CNMYT001	0.45
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31805600	CNMY0001	3.58
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.34

## NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			34.88

## NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (5655-043)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNM0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNM0BK07	1.44
NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19696700	FNMM6200	0.33
NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19696302	DCZVU200	7.93
NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	GH19696103	FNME6400	1.22
NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	SH19696403	FNMH7500	1.12
NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	SH19696603	FNMM4500	0.54
NPM V2R4 Reference	SH19696503	FNMM7500	1.49
NPM V2R4 User's Guide	SH19696203	FNMA2300	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.71</b>

## NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31717700	FNA02000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.45</b>

## NetView V2R3 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31612801	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31612901	CNMYF101	0.65
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31701600	CNMYG100	1.86
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31614100	CNMYX100	0.58
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB100	0.57
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31613201	CNMYC101	1.61
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31613300	CNMYJ100	0.75
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31613400	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31613501	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31613901	CNMYN101	3.00
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31612501	CNMYZ101	1.32
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31618100	CNMY100	0.96

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31618200	CNMYQ100	0.63
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31612701	CNMYU101	1.33
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31613600	CNMYR100	0.34
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31613001	CNMYP000	2.39
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31612601	CNMYE101	1.18
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31618300	CNMYH100	0.98
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31618400	CNMYS100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31613700	CNMYT100	0.38
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31619100	CN4D1200	1.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>29.20</b>

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.34
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31708000	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31708100	CNMYF200	0.65
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31712900	CNMYO000	0.43
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31705100	CNMYW000	0.68
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31705000	CNMYV000	0.93
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31708200	CNMYX200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31709100	CNMYC201	1.63
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31709400	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31709300	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31709200	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31709800	CNMYG200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31708900	CNMYN200	0.61
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31708400	CNMYI200	1.90
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31709900	CNMYD200	1.51
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31706600	CNMYU200	1.51
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31709700	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31709500	CNMYP200	2.61
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31707900	CNMYT200	0.42
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31706700	CNMY0000	4.38
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.41</b>

## Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36

## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	D500BK17	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	D500BK17	3.74
APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	SV40012901	D50L2001	0.34
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40101004	D50A5104	0.41
APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	SV40012800	D50L1000	0.57
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40101804	D50H6003	0.87
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31683300	E2CI0000	0.29
MPTN Architecture: Formats	GC31707402	D50M0602	0.13
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31707300	D50M0200	0.44
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31705700	D50A1500	0.60
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31681004	CN3V2001	3.24
SNA APPN Architecture Reference	SC30342204	D50L0000	1.86
SNA File Services Reference	SC31680702	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27313619	D50A5006	1.52
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30343802	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31680802	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30334605	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31813400	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30307304	D50D1001	4.01
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30308405	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	GC31680900	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31830203	D50X4002	2.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.68</b>

## Novell Network Services for OS/390 Release 1 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Novell Network Services for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-B12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INV1BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INV1BK01	0.68
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Concepts	SA22731300	INV1W200	0.46
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Installation Guide	GA22731201	INV1W101	0.14
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Introduction to NDS	SA22731400	INV1W300	0.39
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages	SA22731600	INV1W500	0.99
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Schema	SA22734200	INV1W800	0.79
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Supervising the Network	SA22731700	INV1W600	0.65
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Utility Reference	SA22731800	INV1W700	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.44</b>

**NRF R9 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.34
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27059310	CXRH4300	0.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.19</b>

**NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.13
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.53</b>

**NTune (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.86</b>

**NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	1.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.67</b>

**NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32

## NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	1.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.86</b>

## NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V2R3 V2R3 (5648-141), NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.99</b>

## NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.35
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	1.79
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.15</b>

## NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.37
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	1.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.22</b>

## NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.39
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	1.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.35</b>



**NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	2.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.45</b>

**NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 V3R2 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	2.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.47</b>

**OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.22
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544369100	HVRGSM00	0.13
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	1.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.18</b>

**OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.16
General Information	GC27912202	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27912302	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27912402	EVJP4000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.56</b>

## OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System V1R2 (5665-372), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager SubSystem V1R2 (5665-371), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator V1R2 (5655-373)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSY2BS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSY2BS00	0.64
OPC/A Install.&Customiz.	SH19644503	CSY2IC00	0.36
OPC/A Messages	SH19644804	CSY2MS00	0.45
OPC/A User's Guide	SH19644705	CSY2UG00	1.09
Oper Plan Contr adv Gen Info	GH19644401	CSY2GI00	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.65</b>

## OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Operations Planning and Control/ESA V1R2 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS00	0.84
OPC/ESA General Information	GH19671502	EQQ2GI02	0.09
OPC/ESA Installation and Cust.	SH19671801	EQQ2IC01	0.74
OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide	SH19684500	EQQ2IF00	0.39
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19671901	EQQ2MS01	0.72
OPC/ESA User's Guide	SH19671601	EQQ2UG01	0.77
OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use	SH19684700	EQQ2WM00	2.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.96</b>

## OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS02	0.91
OPC/ESA General Information	GH19671503	EQQ2GI03	0.09
OPC/ESA Install.& Custom.	SH19671803	EQQ2IC03	0.79
OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0	SH19684501	EQQ2IF02	0.41
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19671903	EQQ2MS03	0.75
OPC/ESA Quick Reference	GH19688500	EQQ2QR00	0.06
OPC/ESA User's Guide	SH19671602	EQQ2UG02	0.79
OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide	SH19684701	EQQ2WM01	2.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.12</b>

## OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Discs 2,5)

*Product Name (Number):* OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ3BS05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ3BS05	1.27
OPC/ESA Getting Started	SH19406000	EQQ3GS04	0.14
OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19684702	EQQ3WM04	2.24
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl	SH19401302	EQQ3CM04	0.25
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning	SH19401103	EQQ3CT04	0.54
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Enhancements	SH19450600	EQQ3EH00	0.15
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information	GH19671506	EQQ3GI04	2.91
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide	SH19401003	EQQ3IG04	0.50
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19671906	EQQ3MC04	0.80
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk	SH19401202	EQQ3PS04	0.83
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces	SH19401402	EQQ3PI04	0.32
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference	GH19688502	EQQ3QR04	0.08
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix	SH19423600	EQQ3UT04	0.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.25</b>

## OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS PL/I Library Only V02R03 (5668-911), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V02R03 (5668-910), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V02R03 (5668-909)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	1.08
OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	SC26430802	IBMOL004	0.75
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	SC26430702	IBMOP002	1.29
OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	SC26431002	IBMOT001	0.34
SAA CPI PL/I Reference	SC26438100	AM0P1000	0.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.68</b>

## OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E0Z1BN01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E0Z1BN01	0.11
OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22743100	E0Z1NL00	0.06
OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22743101	E0Z1NL01	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.42</b>

**OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.97
OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31855300	EZBB9000	0.51
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	SC31830400	EZBF7000	0.54
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	SC31849200	EZBS2000	0.51
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	SC31830300	EZBF8000	0.91
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	SC31830800	EZBP4000	0.27
TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	GC31830500	EZBA2000	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.46</b>

**OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.42
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	SC33705000	CUNUGE00	0.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.31</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 BDT (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BDTBK130	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BDTBK130	0.56
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands	SC28174402	BDTCOM03	0.23
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	SY28108101	BDTDIA02	0.53
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SC28174301	BDTFIL02	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview	GC28174102	BDTOVR03	0.12
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.61</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CBCBS031	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CBCBS031	3.41
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213707	CBCDT031	0.97

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235905	CBCMG030	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Language Reference	SC09236005	CBCLR030	0.87
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236206	CBCPG030	2.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SC28166308	EDCLB031	2.87
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236106	CBCUG030	1.74
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194209	CEEA1030	2.06
OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses	SC28190701	BPXBBM01	0.45
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide	SC09236303	CBCOCU03	0.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.55</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBKS31	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSFBKS31	1.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397508	CSFADM21	0.52
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397608	CSFAPG21	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397707	CSFMSG30	0.17
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview	GC23397206	CSFOVR20	0.25
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397408	CSFSPG21	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	GA22743002	CSFTKU11	8.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587503	CDSDGR30	1.30
OS/390 V2R10.0 System SSL Programming Gde and Ref	SC24587703	GSKSSL30	0.32
OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	SC23397809	CSFTKE11	4.53
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref.	SC24587601	CDSSPM10	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.23</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASUMZA20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASUMZA20	0.33
OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	SC24583403	ASUMWA20	0.64
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.68</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 DFSMS V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK33	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGT1BK33	6.51
Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry	SC09219000	FOCREF00	1.71
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide	SC26719401	DGT1Q201	0.32
OS/390 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35039500	ANTGAR20	1.32
OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4	SC27080600	DGTM2600	0.96
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26732601	DGT1I211	1.01
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	SC26739201	DGT1C711	0.73
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	SC26734400	DGT1DI00	0.78
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26733701	DGT1D511	0.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration	SC26732901	DGT1MN01	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install and Storage Admin. Gd. Object Support	SC35039100	DGT1O220	1.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install Guide, and Admin. Gd for Tape Library	SC35039201	DGT1O321	0.81
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35039000	DGT1O110	0.20
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	SC26733601	DGT1I611	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26733801	DGT1C111	0.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26733901	DGT1D411	1.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26734101	DGT1M311	0.77
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26734000	DGT1I510	0.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26734200	DGT1V110	0.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	SC26733001	DGT1S311	1.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Checkpoint/Restart	SC26732700	DGT1C410	0.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Guide	SY27761000	DGT1G110	0.27
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Reference	SY27761101	DGT1R111	1.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference	SC26733101	DGT1S211	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Utilities	SC26734301	DGT1U111	1.08
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35039300	DGT1U220	0.28
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	SC35039400	DGT1R220	1.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Data Recovery Scenarios	GC35038600	DGT1M710	0.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	GC35038500	DGT1I420	1.59
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35038700	DGT1U320	0.36
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35038800	DGT1S620	2.10
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	SC35038900	DGT1S420	1.02
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference Summary	SX35505200	DGT1X110	0.10
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26733200	DGT1A110	0.27
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	SY27761200	DGT1G310	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26733301	DGT1R311	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26733401	DGT1C811	0.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	SC26733500	DGT1RR00	0.73

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>35.66</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EUVMZA40	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EUVMZA40	2.81
OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC28159108	EUVMGA30	3.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style	SC28158703	EUVMNA05	0.95
OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction	GC28158102	EUVMIA10	0.52
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide	SC28158405	EUVMMA10	2.13
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components	SC28158804	EUVMOA10	2.68
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref.	SC28159004	EUVMDA10	2.17
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference	SC28158504	EUVMKA10	0.99
OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview	GC28193803	ICH1O110	0.08
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started	SC28158306	EUVMFA20	0.36
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning	SC28158205	EUVMTA20	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide	SC28158601	EUVMUA10	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.21</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FCXMBA50	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FCXMBA50	0.90
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref.	SC28172007	FCXM6A30	1.46
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	SC28172206	FCXM8A30	0.54
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172408	FCXMAA41	0.71
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	SC24588203	FCXM9A41	0.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.26</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CBDBKE31	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CBDBKE31	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages	GC28184906	CBD5M121	0.58
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Reference Summary	SX22004304	CBDRS110	0.07
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Scenarios	SC28185005	CBD5S120	0.24
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC28184804	CBD5U120	1.94
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	GC28175008	IEA1G840	0.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.73</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EEQBKE20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EEQBKE20	0.24
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659503	EEQUE130	14.9
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.15</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM Communications Server (Discs 1,2)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 Communications Server V2R10 V02R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1A0BK09	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1A0BK09	7.09
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA	SC31857700	F1AI4200	0.20
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration	SC31862000	F1AR1100	0.26
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming	SC31862100	F1AR9000	0.23
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide	GC31867601	F1AB5001	0.10
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples	SC31856600	F1AH8000	1.09
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24



## OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31857602	F1AU0010	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes	SC31857104	F1AX1130	1.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851604	F1AF2030	1.09
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide	SC31872501	F1AF7031	2.82
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference	SC31872601	F1AF4001	1.19
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852104	F1AY9130	1.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851707	F1AM4132	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857005	F1AM4230	0.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867407	F1AM4332	2.21
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide	GC31851406	F1AA2032	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS Operations Quick Reference	SX75012104	F1AQ0004	0.32
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages	SC31856905	F1AM4030	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Migration	SC31862204	F1AF6030	0.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Network Implementation	SC31856304	F1AH2030	4.27
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Operations	SC31856704	F1AM1030	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming	SC31857301	F1AP1010	3.83
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31856504	F1AH1030	1.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>43.49</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 Operating System V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOPBK221	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOPBK221	0.79
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization	G544569405	AOPC0220	0.70
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction	G544569603	AOPI0220	0.29
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569004	AOPM0220	0.71
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration	G544569703	AOPX0220	0.28
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544569303	AOPQ0220	0.85
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544569203	AOPV0220	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.18</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISPBKM10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISPBKM10	2.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	SC28127304	ISPDGD04	1.26

## OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 (Discs 1,2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC28121904	ISPTAG04	1.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC28131204	ISPEDT04	3.24
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	SC28131704	ISPFAC04	0.49
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132604	ISPMES04	2.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129804	ISPPLA04	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC28130804	ISPPREF04	0.35
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34475001	ISPPMD01	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC28127204	ISPSER04	0.73
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference	SC28132004	ISPRFR04	0.53
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34479100	ISPUSG00	2.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34479200	ISPUS200	5.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.68</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS1BK52	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HAS1BK52	3.76
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
OS/390 V2R10 JES2 Installation Exits	SC28179304	HAS1C120	0.55
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands	GC28179005	HAS1A230	1.36
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1(\$ALINDEX-\$EVT)	SY28109607	HAS1D130	0.52
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK)	SY28109707	HAS1D230	0.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ)	SY28109807	HAS1D330	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	SY28108606	HAS1A730	0.30
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28179107	HAS1A330	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28179207	HAS1A431	0.82
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Introduction	GC28179403	HAS1A810	0.16
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179508	HAS1C231	0.79
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179606	HAS1A130	0.74
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration	GC28179707	HAS1E140	0.51
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783200	DZ9ZR000	2.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.08</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT1BK51	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IAT1BK51	4.50
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands	GC28179809	IAT1B340	0.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108909	IAT1B140	1.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1	SY28117908	IAT1D130	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2	SY28118008	IAT1D240	0.81
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3	SY28118108	IAT1D330	0.66

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4	SY28118208	IAT1D430	0.82
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	SY28109009	IAT1A340	0.85
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109207	IAT1B430	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28180209	IAT1A640	0.80
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28180307	IAT1A840	0.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180409	IAT1B240	1.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration	GC28179910	IAT1A140	0.46
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction	GC28180802	IAT1A710	0.14
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783200	DZ9ZR000	2.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.03</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEE1BK32	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CEE1BK32	2.29
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	0.83
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235905	CBCMG030	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194209	CEEA1030	2.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193909	CEEA2030	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194010	CEEA3031	1.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Vendor Interfaces	SY28115209	CEEV1001	1.51
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications	SC28194309	CEEA4030	0.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	SC28194409	CEEA6030	0.17
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	SC28194109	CEEA5030	0.51
OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde	GC28194509	CEEA8030	0.29
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	SC26947401	IBMSM110	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.49</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 LANRES (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EWX1BK20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EWX1BK20	0.31
OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands	SC28173503	EWX1C105	0.63
OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide	GC28173603	EWX1C205	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.58</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2M1004	0.02
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2M1004	35.4
	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213707	CBCDT031	0.97
	DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICEC1106	0.72
	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705004	ICECM107	0.35
	EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
	HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	SC31869005	IMWPIU40	1.38
	MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24
	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16
	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569004	AOPM0220	0.71
	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236206	CBCPG030	2.12
	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236106	CBCUG030	1.74
	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	SC24583403	ASUMWA20	0.64
	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC28159108	EUVMGA30	3.18
	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172408	FCXMAA41	0.71
	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages	GC28184906	CBD5M121	0.58
	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659503	EEQUE130	14.9
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31857602	F1AU0010	0.76
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes	SC31857104	F1AX1130	1.12
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851604	F1AF2030	1.09
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852104	F1AY9130	1.45
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851707	F1AM4132	1.38
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857005	F1AM4230	0.70
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867407	F1AM4332	2.21
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide	GC31851406	F1AA2032	1.11
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages	SC31856905	F1AM4030	1.65
	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming	SC31857301	F1AP1010	3.83
	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397508	CSFADM21	0.52
	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397608	CSFAPG21	0.97
	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397707	CSFMMSG30	0.17

**OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397408	CSFSPG21	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132604	ISPMES04	2.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129804	ISPLA04	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179508	HAS1C231	0.79
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179606	HAS1A130	0.74
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108909	IAT1B140	1.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109207	IAT1B430	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180409	IAT1B240	1.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194209	CEEA1030	2.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193909	CEEA2030	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194010	CEEA3031	1.04
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176312	IEA1A842	1.90
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176409	IEA1A121	0.78
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176513	IEA1A242	1.25
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176608	IEA1A331	0.55
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176709	IEA1A421	0.57
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176807	IEA1C112	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108409	IEA1V231	1.50
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174913	IEA1H642	0.73
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175309	IEA1E432	0.66
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175409	IEA1C540	0.89
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175506	IEA1C721	0.41
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175909	IEA1G431	0.49
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176008	IEA1G330	0.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176113	IEA1W141	0.95
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176209	IEA1A631	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191011	IEA1A741	1.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172903	IEA1Q204	0.10
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173908	IEA1N141	1.05
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177110	IEA1I641	1.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177210	IEA1I741	1.82
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177815	IEA1H843	0.35
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177910	IEA1F141	0.84
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178015	IEA1H742	1.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178312	IEA1G241	1.94
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178414	IEA1H142	2.33
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28178515	IEA1H243	3.35
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	GC28178616	IEA1H353	2.39
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178715	IEA1H452	2.63
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178815	IEA1H552	2.32
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178907	IEA1F230	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177308	IEA1W230	1.37
OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587503	CDSDBG30	1.30
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194808	ERBMCE12	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195205	ERBPGE10	1.22
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195007	ERBREE12	1.15
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194907	ERBUGE12	2.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162303	ISF1CS10	0.72

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162204	ISF1GR20	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	SC24586106	GLDAGA31	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference	SA22742901	CEQA1120	0.18
* OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	SC24583507	ICAMVA32	7.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	GC28192108	ICH1D121	0.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SC28191408	ICH1A321	1.20
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SC28191808	ICH1A621	0.87
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference	GC28192207	ICH1C620	0.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191508	ICH1A721	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191607	ICH1A820	0.48
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SC28191308	ICH1A221	1.02
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173807	GIMMSG72	0.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180606	GIMREF71	0.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149909	E0Z1A440	0.91
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197304	IKJ3B820	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196905	IKJ3C530	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196504	IKJ3B430	1.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197805	IKJ3M130	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197505	IKJ3A330	1.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189211	BPXA5091	1.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730504	BPXBA020	0.29
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190810	BPXA8091	1.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190506	BPXB6060	0.33
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740304	IOAEXP04	3.95
*	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781502	CPP2UD10	1.16
*	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777001	GIMMCD01	0.95
*	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	SA22777201	GIMRFR01	0.93
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>197.95</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA1BK48	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA1BK48	17.7
	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
	MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23007003	IEA1M503	0.69
	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728600	E0S1P701	0.58
	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28196319	E0S1P624	2.36
	OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide	GC28175808	IEA1B540	0.51
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176312	IEA1A842	1.90
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176409	IEA1A121	0.78
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176513	IEA1A242	1.25
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176608	IEA1A331	0.55
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176709	IEA1A421	0.57
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176807	IEA1C112	0.39
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	GC28174711	IEA1E841	0.34
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	SY28116409	IEA1D140	0.97
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE)	SY28116509	IEA1D240	1.27
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	SY28116609	IEA1D340	1.67
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	SY28116709	IEA1D440	0.69
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	SY28116809	IEA1D540	0.85
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures	SY28108203	IEA1V004	0.25
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108409	IEA1V231	1.50
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	SY28108509	IEA1V141	1.40
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174913	IEA1H642	0.73
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide	GC28176905	IEA1A511	0.73
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28175109	IEA1E131	0.38
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28175213	IEA1E242	1.02
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175309	IEA1E432	0.66
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175409	IEA1C540	0.89
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175506	IEA1C721	0.41
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide	GC28175605	IEA1C611	0.32
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	GC28175709	IEA1B640	1.11
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175909	IEA1G431	0.49
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176008	IEA1G330	0.45
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176113	IEA1W141	0.95
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176209	IEA1A631	1.65

## OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191011	IEA1A741	1.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172903	IEA1Q204	0.10
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173908	IEA1N141	1.05
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177110	IEA1I641	1.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177210	IEA1I741	1.82
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28177706	IEA1I120	0.42
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177815	IEA1H843	0.35
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177910	IEA1F141	0.84
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178015	IEA1H742	1.00
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Commands	GC28178112	IEA1G142	1.16
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Data Set Definition	GC28178202	IEA1G510	0.16
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178312	IEA1G241	1.94
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178414	IEA1H142	2.33
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28178515	IEA1H243	3.35
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	GC28178616	IEA1H353	2.39
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178715	IEA1H452	2.63
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178815	IEA1H552	2.32
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178907	IEA1F230	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177308	IEA1W230	1.37
OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	GC28186006	E0S1P130	0.37
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS	GC28177603	IEA1M305	0.25
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28191103	IEA1E510	0.44
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28186304	E0S1P410	1.29
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783200	DZ9ZR000	2.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>83.68</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IOA39022	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IOA39022	0.63
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OSA Planning	GC23387008	IOA1PG10	6.98
* S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740304	IOAEXP04	3.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.14</b>



## OS/390 V2R10.0 Overview (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E0Z1BK52	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E0Z1BK52	0.78
OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation	GC28172611	E0Z1A242	0.91
OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap	GC28172712	E0Z1A341	0.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GC28172510	E0Z1A151	0.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149909	E0Z1A440	0.91
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.12</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E0Z1INA4	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E0Z1INA4	13.3
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	0.83
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICEC1106	0.72
* GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	2.30
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4	SC26349402	ASMI1003	0.38
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871106	ASMTIC06	0.23
HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	SC31869005	IMWPIU40	1.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28143602	IEA5E805	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	GC28143701	HAS5E101	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28143801	IAT5A102	0.19
OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine	SH12638703	IMOA1A20	0.23
OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	SH12636003	IMQA1A20	0.09
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization	G544569405	AOPC0220	0.70
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction	G544569603	AOPI0220	0.29
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration	G544569703	AOPX0220	0.28
OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide	GC28175808	IEA1B540	0.51
OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation	GC28172611	E0Z1A242	0.91
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235905	CBCMG030	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration	SC26732901	DGT1MN01	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35039000	DGT1O110	0.20
OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26733401	DGT1C811	0.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	SC28172206	FCXM8A30	0.54
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	SC24588203	FCXM9A41	0.64
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC28184804	CBD5U120	1.94
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659503	EEQUE130	14.9
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide	SC31872501	F1AF7031	2.82
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference	SC31872601	F1AF4001	1.19

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Migration Guide	SC31851205	F1AF9030	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397508	CSFADM21	0.52
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview	GC23397206	CSFOVR20	0.25
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397408	CSFSPG21	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap	GC28172712	E0Z1A341	0.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GC28172510	E0Z1A151	0.23
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129804	ISPLA04	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34479100	ISPUFG00	2.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34479200	ISPU200	5.69
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands	GC28179005	HAS1A230	1.36
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28179107	HAS1A330	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28179207	HAS1A431	0.82
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration	GC28179707	HAS1E140	0.51
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands	GC28179809	IAT1B340	0.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28180209	IAT1A640	0.80
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28180307	IAT1A840	0.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration	GC28179910	IAT1A140	0.46
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	SC28194409	CEEA6030	0.17
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	SC28194109	CEEA5030	0.51
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176312	IEA1A842	1.90
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	GC28174711	IEA1E841	0.34
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28175213	IEA1E242	1.02
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175309	IEA1E432	0.66
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	GC28175709	IEA1B640	1.11
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175909	IEA1G431	0.49
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176008	IEA1G330	0.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176113	IEA1W141	0.95
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177910	IEA1F141	0.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587503	CDSDGR30	1.30
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194907	ERBUGE12	2.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162303	ISF1CS10	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	SC24586106	GLDAGA31	0.97
* OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	SC24583507	ICAMVA32	7.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration	GC28192008	ICH1M121	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196504	IKJ3B430	1.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information	GC28196404	IKJ3B330	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	SC28189011	BPXB20B1	1.06
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration	GC28185101	GOS1B501	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started	GA22724801	GOS1B601	0.11
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide	GC28173603	EWX1C205	0.63
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SC33669702	IPEOUE20	2.96
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SC33669602	ASSPRE10	0.77

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started	SC28158306	EUVMFA20	0.36
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning	SC28158205	EUVMTA20	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	GC28175008	IEA1G840	0.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28186304	E0S1P410	1.29
OSA Planning	GC23387008	IOA1PG10	6.98
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
* S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740304	IOAEXP04	3.95
* ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781502	CPP2UD10	1.16
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	SC26947401	IBMSM110	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>114.88</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ERBBKE22	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ERBBKE22	1.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide	SC33659202	ERBDGE00	0.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194808	ERBMCE12	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF NewsFLASH	SC28198611	ERBNFE20	0.03
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC28195104	ERBPME10	2.25
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195205	ERBPGE10	1.22
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX22004405	ERBRSE10	0.07
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195007	ERBREE12	1.15
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194907	ERBUGE12	2.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.16</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBKS30	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISFBKS30	0.32
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162303	ISF1CS10	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162204	ISF1GR20	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.45</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server (Discs 1,2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICH1K132	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ICH1K132	3.29

## OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server (Discs 1,2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration	GC28192000	ICH1M100	0.27
OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192001	ICH1M1A1	0.31
OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192002	ICH1M1A2	0.24
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Client App Dev	SC24587802	GLD1AA30	0.34
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	SC24586106	GLDAGA31	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference	SA22742901	CEQA1120	0.18
* OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	SC24583507	ICAMVA32	7.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Adm	SC24589600	EUVFAA00	0.22
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Prg	SC24589700	EUVFBA00	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	GC28192108	ICH1D121	0.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SC28191908	ICH1A421	0.91
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Syntax Summary	SX23002707	ICH1B120	0.09
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Data Areas	SY27264008	ICH1C421	0.57
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	SY27263908	ICH1B221	0.86
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF General User's Guide	SC28191707	ICH1A120	0.27
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Introduction	GC28191207	ICH1A520	0.33
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SC28191408	ICH1A321	1.20
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SC28191808	ICH1A621	0.87
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration	GC28192008	ICH1M121	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference	GC28192207	ICH1C620	0.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191508	ICH1A721	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191607	ICH1A820	0.48
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SC28191308	ICH1A221	1.02
OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192003	ICH1M103	0.22
OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192004	ICH1M104	0.12
OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192005	ICH1M105	0.16
OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview	GC28193803	ICH1O110	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.44</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GIMBKS90	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GIMBKS90	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Commands	SC28180506	GIMCMD71	1.03
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide	SC28173706	GIMDGD71	0.13
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173807	GIMMSG72	0.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180606	GIMREF71	0.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E User's Guide	SC28174006	GIMUGD71	0.60
Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules	SC23369509	GIMPKG71	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.08</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GOS1BK20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GOS1BK20	1.20
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference	SC28185801	GOS1B402	0.45
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference	GC28181000	GOT1E102	0.36
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide	GC28180901	GOT1F102	0.23
OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary	SC28185602	GOS1B303	0.16
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration	GC28185101	GOS1B501	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services	SC28199501	GOS1A601	0.62
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide	GC28185903	GOS1B104	1.79
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1	SC28199701	GOS1B201	0.81
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2	SC28199801	GOS1C101	0.73
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3	SC28199901	GOS1B801	0.42
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started	GA22724801	GOS1B601	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.56</b>

**OS/390 V2R10.0 Text Search (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2.10 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INQ57A20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INQ57A20	0.19
OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine	SH12638703	IMOA1A20	0.23
OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	SH12636003	IMQA1A20	0.09
OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	SH12629505	INQQ7A20	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.91</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IKJOSE30	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IKJOSE30	2.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197304	IKJ3B820	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196905	IKJ3C530	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196504	IKJ3B430	1.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information	GC28196404	IKJ3B330	0.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197805	IKJ3M130	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197505	IKJ3A330	1.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SC28197204	IKJ3C420	0.29
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SC28196803	IKJ3C220	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration	SC28196601	IKJ3A110	0.33
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer	GC28196702	IKJ3P110	0.21
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SC28197002	IKJ3B620	0.32
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	SC33667801	IKJ3D210	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.01</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BPXSH0B1	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BPXSH0B1	2.79
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services	SC28189910	BPXB1091	2.05
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189211	BPXA5091	1.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730504	BPXBA020	0.29
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SC28190908	BPXB5080	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190810	BPXA8091	1.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	SC28189011	BPXB20B1	1.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SC28190408	BPXA6071	0.69
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SC28189110	BPXA4091	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190506	BPXB6060	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.75</b>

**OS/390 V2R6.0 Auto UNIX (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZGBKE00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZGBKE00	0.37
OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System General Information	GA22736201	EZGGIM10	0.07
OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System Installation and Setup	GA22736300	EZGISE00	1.62
OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming	GC28199304	EZM1N105	1.66
OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Customization Guide	GC28199404	EZM1A105	0.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.15</b>

**OS/390 V2R6.0 Network File System (Discs 1,7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGTN3900	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGTN3900	0.31
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Performance Tuning Guide	SC26725500	CP9PTG00	0.12
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS User's Guide	SC26725400	CP9UG000	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.28</b>

**OS/390 V2R7.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASUMZA10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASUMZA10	0.33
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Config and Admin Guide	SC24583402	ASUMWA10	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.64</b>

**OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina (Discs 1,7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASUMYA10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASUMYA10	0.37
OS/390 V2R4.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Guide and Reference	SC24583200	ASUMXA01	1.22
OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina Transactional RPC Support for IMS	SC24587400	ASUMYB10	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.82</b>

**OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISPBKM08	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISPBKM08	2.38
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Application Server Guide and Reference	SC34461901	ISPJAV01	1.02
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	SC28127303	ISPDGD03	1.22
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC28121903	ISPTAG03	1.07
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC28131203	ISPEDT03	4.16
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	SC28131703	ISPFAC03	0.48
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132603	ISPMES03	1.82
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129803	ISPPLA03	1.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC28130803	ISPPREF03	0.33
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34475000	ISPPMD00	1.79
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC28127203	ISPSER03	0.69
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference	SC28132003	ISPRFR03	0.52
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide	SC28123903	ISPU3R03	8.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.86</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 BDT (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BDTBK120	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BDTBK120	0.56
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands	SC28174402	BDTCOM03	0.23
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	SY28108101	BDTDIA02	0.53
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SC28174301	BDTFIL02	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview	GC28174102	BDTOVR03	0.12
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.61</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CBCBS020	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CBCBS020	2.87
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213705	CBCDT020	0.93
OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses	SC28190701	BPXBBM01	0.45
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide	SC09236303	CBCOCU03	0.69
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Guide and Reference	SC09236602	CBCOSC03	0.37



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235904	CBCMG020	0.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Language Reference	SC09236004	CBCLR020	0.86
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236205	CBCPG020	2.16
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SC28166306	EDCLB020	2.79
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236105	CBCUG020	1.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.07</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBKS21	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSFBKS21	1.03
OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	SC23397809	CSFTKE11	4.53
OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming Guide and Ref.	SC24587702	GSKSSL20	0.25
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397506	CSFADM11	0.64
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397606	CSFAPG10	0.80
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397706	CSFMSG20	0.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview	GC23397205	CSFOVR11	0.24
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397406	CSFSPG11	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	GA22743000	CSFTKU00	8.46
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref.	SC24587601	CDSSPM10	0.60
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587502	CSDSDGR20	1.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.40</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EUVMZA30	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EUVMZA30	2.80
OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style	SC28158703	EUVMNA05	0.95
OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction	GC28158102	EUVMIA10	0.52
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide	SC28158405	EUVMAA10	2.13
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components	SC28158804	EUVMOA10	2.68
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref.	SC28159004	EUVMDA10	2.17
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference	SC28158504	EUVMKA10	0.99
OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview	GC28193803	ICH1O110	0.08
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started	SC28158306	EUVMFA20	0.36

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	SC28159107	EUVMGA20	2.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning	SC28158205	EUVMTA20	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide	SC28158601	EUVMUA10	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.84</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FCXMBA30	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FCXMBA30	0.82
OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref.	SC28172006	FCXM6A20	1.43
OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	SC28172205	FCXM8A20	0.36
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172406	FCXMAA30	0.52
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	SC24588201	FCXM9A30	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.75</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CBDBKE20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CBDBKE20	0.58
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages	GC28184904	CBD5M110	0.55
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	GC28175007	IEA1G830	0.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Scenarios	SC28185004	CBD5S110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC28184803	CBD5U110	1.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.53</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EEQBKE10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EEQBKE10	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659502	EEQUE120	14.7
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.94</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 Operating System V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOPBK211	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOPBK211	0.63
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Introduction	G544569601	AOPI0201	0.26
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Migration	G544569701	AOPX0201	0.25
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544569301	AOPO0201	0.68
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544569201	AOPV0201	0.41
OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Customization	G544569403	AOPC0211	0.54
OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569002	AOPM0210	0.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.29</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS1BK40	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HAS1BK40	3.10
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
OS/390 V2R4.0 JES2 Introduction	GC28179402	HAS1A803	0.27
OS/390 V2R7 JES2 Installation Exits	SC28179303	HAS1C110	0.55
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1 (\$ALINDEX-\$EVT)	SY28109606	HAS1D120	0.51
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK)	SY28109706	HAS1D220	0.57
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ)	SY28109806	HAS1D320	0.69
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Diagnosis	SY28108605	HAS1A720	0.28
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28179106	HAS1A320	1.09
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179506	HAS1C220	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179605	HAS1A120	0.73
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands	GC28179004	HAS1A220	1.34
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28179205	HAS1A420	0.84
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration	GC28179706	HAS1E130	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.17</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT1BK40	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IAT1BK40	3.91
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction	GC28180802	IAT1A710	0.14
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands	GC28179808	IAT1B330	0.84
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108908	IAT1B130	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1	SY28117907	IAT1D120	0.75
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2	SY28118007	IAT1D230	0.89
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3	SY28118107	IAT1D320	0.66
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4	SY28118207	IAT1D420	0.86
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	SY28109008	IAT1A330	0.84

## OS/390 V2R9.0 LAN Server (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109206	IAT1B420	0.61
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28180208	IAT1A630	0.80
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28180306	IAT1A830	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180408	IAT1B230	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration	GC28179909	IAT1A130	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.12</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 LAN Server (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E131BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E131BK10	0.35
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Configuration Files and Commands	SC28173203	E131B304	0.42
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Guide	SC28173104	E131B205	1.42
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	GC28173303	E131B104	5.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.08</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R89 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEE1BK20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CEE1BK20	1.90
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235904	CBCMG020	0.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194208	CEEA1020	1.93
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193908	CEEA2020	1.37
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194008	CEEA3020	0.96
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications	SC28194308	CEEA4020	0.64
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	SC28194408	CEEA6020	0.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	SC28194108	CEEA5020	0.50
OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde	GC28194508	CEEA8020	0.29
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2	SC26947400	IBMSM100	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.41</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 LANRES (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EWX1BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EWX1BK10	0.31
OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands	SC28173503	EWX1C105	0.63
OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide	GC28173603	EWX1C205	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.58</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MO901	0.02
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MO901	39.3
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169431	DFHJAG43	3.97
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079031	EYUJAA13	1.06
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213705	CBCDT020	0.93
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26492104	DGT1S307	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26493106	DGT1R307	0.74
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	SC26490804	DGT1C705	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26491304	DGT1D506	0.87
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26491805	DGT1O211	1.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	SC26492204	DGT1D405	1.34
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403418	ICECI105	1.03
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705003	ICECM106	0.27
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	SC31869004	IMWPIU30	1.27
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31857601	F1AU0001	0.71
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162302	ISFCS02	0.54
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31857103	F1AX1120	1.12
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852103	F1AY9120	1.13
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851704	F1AM4121	1.56
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857004	F1AM4221	0.68
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867404	F1AM4323	2.04
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide	GC31851403	F1AA2020	0.98
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31856904	F1AM4021	1.60
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31857300	F1AP1000	3.68
OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851603	F1AF2020	1.05
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172902	IEA1Q203	0.11
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	GC28173303	E131B104	5.88
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	S544535404	HC1S3M01	0.20
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176806	IEA1C111	0.39
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	S544535405	HC1S3M10	0.20
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194805	ERBMCE01	0.32
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195204	ERBPGE00	1.16
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195004	ERBREE00	1.05
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194904	ERBUGE00	7.14
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180605	GIMREF70	0.93
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	SC24583504	ICAMVA20	6.72
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132603	ISPMES03	1.82
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129803	ISPLA03	1.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179506	HAS1C220	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179605	HAS1A120	0.73
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175306	IEA1E420	0.66
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175504	IEA1C710	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176007	IEA1G320	0.45
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178906	IEA1F220	0.59
OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162203	ISFGR10	0.59
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services	GC28192106	ICH1D110	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces	SC28191406	ICH1A310	1.18

**OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	SC28191806	ICH1A610	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191506	ICH1A710	1.63
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191606	ICH1A810	0.51
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide	SC28191306	ICH1A210	1.03
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref	GC28192206	ICH1C610	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	SC24586104	GLDAGA21	0.75
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref	SA22742900	CEQA1110	0.16
OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173806	GIMMSG71	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730503	BPXBA010	0.27
OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569002	AOPM0210	0.51
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236205	CBCPG020	2.16
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236105	CBCUG020	1.58
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	SC28159107	EUVMGA20	2.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172406	FCXMAA30	0.52
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages	GC28184904	CBD5M110	0.55
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659502	EEQUE120	14.7
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397506	CSFADM11	0.64
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397606	CSFAPG10	0.80
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397706	CSFMMSG20	0.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397406	CSFSPG11	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108908	IAT1B130	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109206	IAT1B420	0.61
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180408	IAT1B230	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194208	CEEA1020	1.93
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193908	CEEA2020	1.37
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194008	CEEA3020	0.96
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176309	IEA1A830	1.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176407	IEA1A110	0.75
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176510	IEA1A230	1.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176606	IEA1A320	0.54
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176707	IEA1A410	0.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108407	IEA1V220	1.47
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174910	IEA1H631	0.71
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175408	IEA1C530	0.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175907	IEA1G420	0.49
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176111	IEA1W130	0.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176207	IEA1A620	1.66
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191009	IEA1A730	1.79
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173906	IEA1N130	0.97
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177108	IEA1I630	1.54

## OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177208	IEA1I730	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177811	IEA1H831	0.34
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177908	IEA1F130	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178012	IEA1H731	0.98
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178310	IEA1G231	1.94
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178411	IEA1H131	2.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	GC28178511	IEA1H231	3.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28178612	IEA1H341	2.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178712	IEA1H441	2.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178812	IEA1H541	2.25
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177307	IEA1W220	1.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587502	CDSDGR20	1.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149908	E0Z1A430	0.86
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197303	IKJ3B810	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196904	IKJ3C520	0.76
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196503	IKJ3B420	1.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197804	IKJ3M120	1.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197504	IKJ3A320	1.05
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189209	BPXA5080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190808	BPXA8080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190505	BPXB6050	0.33
OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference	SA22740301	IOAEXP01	3.38
ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog	SC28124412	CPPUID90	0.93
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>220.98</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA1BK37	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA1BK37	16.9
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720106	DZ9AR006	1.97
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23007003	IEA1M503	0.69
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728600	E0S1P701	0.58
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28196316	E0S1P621	1.71
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures	SY28108202	IEA1V003	0.23
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide	GC28175603	IEA1C604	0.69
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172902	IEA1Q203	0.11
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Data Set Definition	GC28178201	IEA1G502	0.16
OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28186203	E0S1P307	0.60
OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	GC28186103	E0S1P207	0.44



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS	GC28177603	IEA1M305	0.25
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176806	IEA1C111	0.39
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide	GC28176904	IEA1A510	1.08
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175306	IEA1E420	0.66
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175504	IEA1C710	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176007	IEA1G320	0.45
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28177705	IEA1I110	0.42
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28191103	IEA1E510	0.44
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178906	IEA1F220	0.59
OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	GC28186005	E0S1P120	0.37
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176309	IEA1A830	1.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176407	IEA1A110	0.75
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176510	IEA1A230	1.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176606	IEA1A320	0.54
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176707	IEA1A410	0.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	GC28174709	IEA1E830	0.31
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	SY28116408	IEA1D130	0.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE)	SY28116508	IEA1D230	1.20
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	SY28116608	IEA1D330	1.61
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	SY28116708	IEA1D430	0.68
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	SY28116808	IEA1D530	0.84
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108407	IEA1V220	1.47
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	SY28108507	IEA1V130	1.42
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174910	IEA1H631	0.71
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28175107	IEA1E120	0.40
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28175210	IEA1E230	1.09
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175408	IEA1C530	0.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	GC28175708	IEA1B630	1.10
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	GC28175807	IEA1B530	0.51
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175907	IEA1G420	0.49
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176111	IEA1W130	0.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176207	IEA1A620	1.66
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191009	IEA1A730	1.79
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173906	IEA1N130	0.97
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177108	IEA1I630	1.54
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177208	IEA1I730	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177811	IEA1H831	0.34
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177908	IEA1F130	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178012	IEA1H731	0.98
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Commands	GC28178109	IEA1G130	1.13
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178310	IEA1G231	1.94
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178411	IEA1H131	2.19

## OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	GC28178511	IEA1H231	3.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28178612	IEA1H341	2.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178712	IEA1H441	2.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178812	IEA1H541	2.25
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177307	IEA1W220	1.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28186304	E0S1P410	1.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>80.61</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IOA39010	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IOA39010	0.60
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference	SA22740301	IOAEXP01	3.38
OSA Planning	GC23387008	IOA1PG10	6.98
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.54</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Overview (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E0Z1BK41	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E0Z1BK41	0.78
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	S544535404	HC1S3M01	0.20
OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap	GC28172710	E0Z1A331	0.22
OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GC28172508	E0Z1A140	0.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation	GC28172608	E0Z1A230	0.92
OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149908	E0Z1A430	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.23</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E0Z1IN91	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E0Z1IN91	13.6
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26491805	DGT1O211	1.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries	SC26305107	DGT1O313	0.83

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation	SC26491906	DGT1P108	0.72
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403418	ICECI105	1.03
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087101	ADMS7A04	2.30
HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871105	ASMTIC05	0.25
HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3	SC26349401	ASMI1002	0.40
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	SC31869004	IMWPIU30	1.27
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28143602	IEA5E805	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	GC28143701	HAS5E101	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28143801	IAT5A102	0.19
OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162302	ISFCS02	0.54
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration	SC31851303	F1AF7020	2.23
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide	SC31851204	F1AF9021	0.55
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration	SC31862203	F1AF6020	0.57
OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment	SC33669300	IESRVE00	0.13
OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine	SH12638702	IMOA1A10	0.22
OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	SH12636002	IMQA1A10	0.09
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration	GC28185101	GOS1B501	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started	GA22724801	GOS1B601	0.11
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	GC28173303	E131B104	5.88
OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	GC28186103	E0S1P207	0.44
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	S544535405	HC1S3M10	0.20
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194904	ERBUGE00	7.14
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Introduction	G544569601	AOPI0201	0.26
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Migration	G544569701	AOPX0201	0.25
OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide	GC28173603	EWX1C205	0.63
OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started	SC28172205	FCXM8A20	0.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	SC24583504	ICAMVA20	6.72
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129803	ISPPLA03	1.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide	SC28123903	ISPU3R03	8.01
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28179106	HAS1A320	1.09
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175306	IEA1E420	0.66
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176007	IEA1G320	0.45
OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28186204	E0S1P310	0.52
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192006	ICH1M110	0.16
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	SC24586104	GLDAGA21	0.75
OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Customization	G544569403	AOPC0211	0.54
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SC33669702	IPEOUE20	2.96
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SC33669602	ASSPRE10	0.77

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09235904	CBCMG020	0.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started	SC28158306	EUVMFA20	0.36
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning	SC28158205	EUVMTA20	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref	SC24588201	FCXM9A30	0.61
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning	GC28175007	IEA1G830	0.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC28184803	CBD5U110	1.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659502	EEQUE120	14.7
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397506	CSFADM11	0.64
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview	GC23397205	CSFOVR11	0.24
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397406	CSFSPG11	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap	GC28172710	E0Z1A331	0.22
OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GC28172508	E0Z1A140	0.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands	GC28179004	HAS1A220	1.34
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28179205	HAS1A420	0.84
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration	GC28179706	HAS1E130	0.45
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands	GC28179808	IAT1B330	0.84
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28180208	IAT1A630	0.80
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28180306	IAT1A830	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration	GC28179909	IAT1A130	0.41
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde	SC28194408	CEEA6020	0.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization	SC28194108	CEEA5020	0.50
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176309	IEA1A830	1.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook	GC28174709	IEA1E830	0.31
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28175210	IEA1E230	1.09
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	GC28175708	IEA1B630	1.10
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	GC28175807	IEA1B530	0.51
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175907	IEA1G420	0.49
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176111	IEA1W130	0.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177908	IEA1F130	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587502	CDSDGR20	1.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28186304	E0S1P410	1.29
OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation	GC28172608	E0Z1A230	0.92
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196503	IKJ3B420	1.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information	GC28196403	IKJ3B320	0.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	SC28189009	BPXB20A0	1.01
OSA Planning	GC23387008	IOA1PG10	6.98
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog	SC28124412	CPPUID90	0.93
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2	SC26947400	IBMSM100	0.10
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2	GC34475702	EJSASI20	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>122.78</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ERBBKE10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ERBBKE10	1.00
OS/390 V2R6.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide	SC33659201	ERB6B302	0.06
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194805	ERBMCE01	0.32
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC28195103	ERBPME00	1.77
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195204	ERBPGE00	1.16
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX22004404	ERBRSE00	0.07
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195004	ERBREE00	1.05
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194904	ERBUGE00	7.14
OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF NewsFLASH	SC28198610	ERBNFE10	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.67</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 SDSF (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBKS20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISFBKS20	0.34
OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162302	ISFCS02	0.54
OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162203	ISFGR10	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.48</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 SecureWay Communications Server (Disc 7)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server V02R09 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1A0BK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1A0BK06	6.91
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA	SC31857700	F1AI4200	0.20
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration	SC31862000	F1AR1100	0.26
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming	SC31862100	F1AR9000	0.23
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31857601	F1AU0001	0.71
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide	GC31867601	F1AB5001	0.10
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Security Server (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples	SC31856600	F1AH8000	1.09
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31857103	F1AX1120	1.12
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration	SC31851303	F1AF7020	2.23
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852103	F1AY9120	1.13
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851704	F1AM4121	1.56
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857004	F1AM4221	0.68
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867404	F1AM4323	2.04
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide	SC31851204	F1AF9021	0.55
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide	GC31851403	F1AA2020	0.98
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31856904	F1AM4021	1.60
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	SC31856303	F1AH2020	4.21
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31856703	F1AM1020	1.33
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration	SC31862203	F1AF6020	0.57
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31857300	F1AP1000	3.68
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31856503	F1AH1020	1.52
OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851603	F1AF2020	1.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>40.74</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Security Server (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICH1K120	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ICH1K120	2.99
OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration	GC28192000	ICH1M100	0.27
OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192001	ICH1M1A1	0.31
OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192002	ICH1M1A2	0.24

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192003	ICH1M103	0.22
OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192004	ICH1M104	0.12
OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192005	ICH1M105	0.16
OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview	GC28193803	ICH1O110	0.08
OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	SC24583504	ICAMVA20	6.72
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services	GC28192106	ICH1D110	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Language Reference	SC28191906	ICH1A410	0.88
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Syntax Summary	SX23002706	ICH1B110	0.08
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Data Areas	SY27264006	ICH1C410	0.57
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Diagnosis Guide	SY27263906	ICH1B210	0.86
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) General User's Guide	SC28191706	ICH1A110	0.30
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Introduction	GC28191206	ICH1A510	0.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces	SC28191406	ICH1A310	1.18
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	SC28191806	ICH1A610	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28192006	ICH1M110	0.16
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191506	ICH1A710	1.63
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191606	ICH1A810	0.51
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide	SC28191306	ICH1A210	1.03
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref	GC28192206	ICH1C610	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Client Application Development Gde and Ref	SC24587801	GLD1AA20	0.24
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	SC24586104	GLDAGA21	0.75
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref	SA22742900	CEQA1110	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.88</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 SMP/E (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GIMBKS80	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GIMBKS80	1.11
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Commands	SC28180505	GIMCMD70	1.02
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide	SC28173705	GIMDGD70	0.13
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180605	GIMREF70	0.93
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E User's Guide	SC28174005	GIMUGD70	0.63
OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173806	GIMMSG71	0.87
Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules	SC23369509	GIMPKG71	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.09</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GOS1BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GOS1BK10	1.20
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference	SC28185801	GOS1B402	0.45
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference	GC28181000	GOT1E102	0.36
OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide	GC28180901	GOT1F102	0.23
OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary	SC28185602	GOS1B303	0.16
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration	GC28185101	GOS1B501	0.20
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services	SC28199501	GOS1A601	0.62
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide	GC28185903	GOS1B104	1.79
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1	SC28199701	GOS1B201	0.81
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2	SC28199801	GOS1C101	0.73
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3	SC28199901	GOS1B801	0.42
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started	GA22724801	GOS1B601	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.56</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Text Search (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2.9 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INQ57A10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INQ57A10	0.19
OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine	SH12638702	IMOA1A10	0.22
OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution	SH12636002	IMQA1A10	0.09
OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	SH12629504	INQQ7A10	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.90</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IKJOSE20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IKJOSE20	2.41
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration	SC28196601	IKJ3A110	0.33
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197303	IKJ3B810	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196904	IKJ3C520	0.76
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196503	IKJ3B420	1.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information	GC28196403	IKJ3B320	0.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197804	IKJ3M120	1.43



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer	GC28196702	IKJ3P110	0.21
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SC28197002	IKJ3B620	0.32
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197504	IKJ3A320	1.05
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	SC33667801	IKJ3D210	0.47
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SC28197203	IKJ3C410	0.29
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SC28196802	IKJ3C210	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.00</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BPXSH0A0	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BPXSH0A0	2.81
OS/390 V2R6.0 UNIX System Services Communications Server Guide	SC28190604	BPXBE04	0.22
OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730503	BPXBA010	0.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services	SC28189908	BPXB1080	1.97
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189209	BPXA5080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SC28190907	BPXB5070	0.97
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190808	BPXA8080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	SC28189009	BPXB20A0	1.01
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SC28190406	BPXA6060	0.68
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SC28189108	BPXA4080	1.10
OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190505	BPXB6050	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.85</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Unix System Services: Parallel Environment (Discs 1,7)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASSBKE20	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASSBKE20	0.38
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SC33669702	IPEOUE20	2.96
OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SC33669602	ASSPRE10	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.12</b>

**OS/390 V2R9.0 VisualLift (Disc 7)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (5648-109)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IESOSE10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IESOSE10	0.11
OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment	SC33669300	IESRVE00	0.13
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.99</b>

**OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)**

**Product Name (Number):** OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (5685-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CME0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CME0BK00	0.96
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker	SH19404900	CMEP0000	3.17
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples	SH19405200	CMEP7000	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples	SH19405100	CMEP1000	0.14
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration	SH19404500	CMEE5000	5.11
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference	SH19405500	CMEF4000	0.27
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information	GH19404300	CMEA0000	0.69
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation	SH19405300	CMEH7000	0.58
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation	SH19404600	CMEM1000	0.36
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts	SH19404800	CMEP6000	0.86
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference	SH19404700	CMEP4000	0.59
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set	SH19405000	CMEQ6000	1.62
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference	SH19405400	CMES7000	19.1
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.70</b>

**OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS V1R1.1 (5685-014), OSI/Communications Subsystem for VM V1R1.1 (5684-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	QBKABK02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	QBKABK02	0.68
OSI Trace Analyzer	SL23020700	QBKAS700	0.16
OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	SL23019201	QBKA1Z01	0.43

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples	SL23020201	QBKAC301	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples	SL23020101	QBKAC201	0.14
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements	SL23020601	QBKAB400	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation	SL23018801	QBKAM100	0.20
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide	SL23019101	QBKA1Y01	0.19
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference	SL23019002	QBKA1X02	0.55
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set	SL23019301	QBKAC101	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.09</b>

## OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (5685-046)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EHI2BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EHI2BK00	0.45
OSI/File Services for MVS General Information	GH19663602	EHIA0000	0.13
OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide	SH19663902	EHIH7100	0.17
OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide	SH19664002	EHIP6100	0.55
OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide	SH19663802	EHIA2100	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.85</b>

## OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	2.40
OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066300	DXBDCM01	0.16
OV/MVS Installing	SH21051503	DMD1IM01	1.11
OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	SH21052102	DXB1DC00	0.17
OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	SH21052202	DXB1DW00	0.21
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DXBA1M01	0.34
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DMD1A101	0.13
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	ENJ1AM01	0.22
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS Planning	SH21051603	DMD1PM01	1.25
OV/MVS Planning DODC	SH21063900	DXBDCP01	0.21
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DXB1QM00	0.40
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DMD1QM01	0.54
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	ENJ1QM01	0.29
OV/MVS Teaching	SH21066801	DMD1GM01	0.66
OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	SH21052801	DMD1U101	0.45
OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024100	DODCCA01	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074701	DMD1N101	0.17
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052302	DXB1OM00	0.16
Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046200	DMD1TM00	0.50
Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023701	OVMSCA00	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.43</b>

**OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066301	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21051504	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21074401	DXB1HI00	2.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21052103	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21052203	DXB1DW01	0.19
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	ENJ1AM02	0.22
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DMD1A102	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DXBA1M02	0.34
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074702	DMD1N102	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052303	DXB1OM01	0.15
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21051604	DMD1PM02	1.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21063901	DXBDCP02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21077300	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DXB1QM01	0.39
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	ENJ1QM02	0.28
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DMD1QM02	0.59
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21066802	DMD1GM02	0.66
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046201	DMD1TM01	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21052802	DMD1U102	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024101	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21074301	DXB1HU00	8.51
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023702	OVMSCA01	0.05
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21077400	DXB1FU00	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.12</b>

**Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* IMS HD+ V0R0 (5697-D13)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HPSUM000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HPSUM000	0.21
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	SC26920300	HPSUM000	0.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.75</b>

## Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA1XB09	0.01
*	<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA1XB09	7.09
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168131	DFHJAA13	1.00
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168532	DFHJAA64	0.43
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169802	DFHJAT20	0.66
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180732	EYUJAAA3	0.52
	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	SC26895702	DSNAG0F5	2.32
	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26896102	DSNDS0F5	1.43
	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	GC26897002	DSNIG0F5	1.34
	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference	SC26492005	DGT1S205	0.67
	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	EZ30UH00	0.76
	IMS/ESA Sysplex Data Sharing: An Implementation Case Study	SG24483100	EZ30JS01	0.44
	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873004	DFSA30D5	0.99
	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873104	DFSA20D5	3.35
	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951704	DFSCQ0D3	0.49
	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring	GC26873703	DFSI20D4	0.96
	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring	GC26873705	DFSI20D5	0.97
	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874104	DFSS30D5	0.68
	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874404	DFSR10D6	0.68
	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	EZ30VG00	7.34
	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG24207500	EZ30UC00	1.06
	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG24207600	EZ30UD00	0.75
	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG24207700	EZ30UE00	1.34
	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	EZ30KO00	3.20
	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728600	E0S1P701	0.58
	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28196319	E0S1P624	2.36
	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28179107	HAS1A330	1.11
	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28180209	IAT1A640	0.80
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175909	IEA1G431	0.49
*	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176008	IEA1G330	0.45
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176113	IEA1W141	0.95
	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177910	IEA1F141	0.84
	OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	GC28186006	E0S1P130	0.37
	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC28195104	ERBPME10	2.25
	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195006	ERBREE11	1.14
	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191507	ICH1A720	1.66
	OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28186304	E0S1P410	1.29
	Processor Resource/Systems Manager Planning Guide	GA22723604	DA2A8004	6.54
	Removing an MVS System from a Sysplex	GA22740700	IEA1X100	0.07
	SNA in a Parallel Sysplex Environment	SG24211301	EZ30UG01	1.03
	System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	SG24435603	EZ30MD01	0.83

## PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PB0 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>61.24</b>

## PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PB0 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWS3BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWS3BK01	0.34
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330 PB0	GA22725001	AWS3PME1	0.30
IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference for Model 330 PB0	SA22724901	AWS3PUG1	1.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.86</b>

## PC Server S/390 for Model 520 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSPBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWSPBK00	0.32
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	GA22723700	AWSPMES0	0.23
IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference	SA22723800	AWSPUG00	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.72</b>

## PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWSBKS02	0.47
Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390	GC24571701	AWSINT02	0.34
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	SC24571801	AWSVM002	0.76
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	SC24571901	AWSVSE02	0.89
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	SA22721001	AWSMVS02	1.34
PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes	SA22722700	AWSMES00	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.08</b>

## Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPMBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CPMBK00	0.10
Using Performance Management Common Functions	SH19436900	CPMU1000	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

**PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH306	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBM3IN06	1.13
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.91
PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	GC26932401	IBMMLG01	0.09
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26314901	IBM3D101	0.11
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	SC26311401	IBM3L101	0.77
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26311601	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	SC26311301	IBM3A102	0.95
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26382101	IBM3R101	0.20
VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	SC26311903	IBM3V103	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.04</b>

**Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31703000	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27918100	EYCA0000	0.10
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31702900	EYCK6000	0.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

**PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBK312	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APSBK312	2.74
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528502	IB6A9102	0.76
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.43
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.70
AFP Printer Information	G544329004	HA5V4M00	1.80
AFP Printer Summary	G544313510	HA5CAM00	0.19
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529202	ACEU2M00	0.93
Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	S544376602	HA3I2M00	0.40
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	0.66

## QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM IP PrintWay Guide	S544537904	APSC4M00	0.63
IBM NetSpool Guide	G544530105	APSX5M00	0.31
MO:DCA Reference	SC31680204	HA3M4M00	1.64
PPFA User's Guide	S544528405	IB6P5MST	1.52
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1M00	0.82
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1M00	0.06
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	S544562202	APSS9310	1.21
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	G544562302	APSD9310	0.30
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	S544562401	APSW1310	0.29
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	G544562502	APSA0310	0.21
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562601	APSL9310	0.03
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	G544562702	APSM9310	1.09
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	S544563001	APSU9310	0.68
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.86</b>

## QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQMS008	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQMI008	1.18
QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	SC26471904	DSQIM003	0.28
QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	SC26821801	DSQPM002	0.68
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.58
QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	SC26472204	DSQAD005	0.45
QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	GC26471305	DSQGI004	0.16
QMF V3R3.0 Reference	SC26471604	DSQRF003	0.46
Using QMF V3R3	SC26807801	DSQGS002	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.39</b>

## QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Query Management Facility for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH07A	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN07A	1.36
QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	SC26957901	DSQAD062	0.47
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	SC26958202	DSQU2063	0.11
QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	SC26958100	DSQU3061	0.49
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	GC26958302	DSQI4063	0.09
QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	GC26957500	DSQI2061	0.82
QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	GC26957600	DSQGI061	0.16
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
QMF Reference V6R1	SC26957700	DSQRF061	0.48
QMF Using QMF V6R1	SC26957800	DSQGS061	0.62
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.91</b>



**QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH073	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN073	1.47
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	SC27071800	DSQAD071	0.53
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	SC27072300	DSQU2071	0.28
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	SC27072400	DSQU3071	0.56
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	GC27072200	DSQI4071	0.09
QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	GC27071901	DSQI2072	0.86
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	GC27071400	DSQGI071	0.15
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	SC27071500	DSQRF071	0.61
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	SC27071600	DSQGS071	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.85</b>

**ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSKSH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSKIN000	0.15
ReDiscovery User's Guide	SC26333000	CSKU1000	1.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.90</b>

**REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V01R01 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V01R01 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.14</b>

**REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 5)***Product Names (Numbers)* Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.18

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817900	EAGDA00	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19816002	EAGUA02	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.60</b>

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014), Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAUGB04	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAUGB04	0.21
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817901	EAGDA01	0.07
* REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19816004	EAGUA04	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.77</b>

## RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* RMDS V2.3 V2R3 (5648-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBNBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DBNBKI00	0.55
RMDS Administrator's Guide	S544539500	DBNA3000	0.43
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS General Information Manual	GC66062203	DBNG3000	0.07
RMDS Installation Guide	S544539700	DBNI3000	0.24
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539600	DBNM3000	0.17
RMDS User's Guide	SC66062502	DBNU3000	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.28</b>

## RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board Model F50 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSFBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWSFUG00	0.19
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50	SA22726500	AWSRUG01	0.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.98</b>

## RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board 4.1.0 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSRBK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWSRBK00	0.19

## Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	SA22722800	AWSRUG00	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.93</b>

## Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* RAMO V1R1 (5697-E04)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HOUSH000	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HOUIN000	0.11
Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0	SC26945302	HOUG1002	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.36</b>

## S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITNSUI05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITNSUI05	0.11
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	GC23349912	ITNSUF05	0.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.40</b>

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASPBKE07	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASPBKE07	1.12
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10	SC33795900	IAPMPG00	1.14
SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796502	IAPCOE30	0.57
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	1.07
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	0.88
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.06
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796602	IAPGDE20	1.01
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796603	IAPGDE30	1.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.88</b>

## SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6)

## SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19821200	DGIU0A00	0.69
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19821100	DGIA0A00	0.35
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11608803	DGIZ0A00	0.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.31</b>

## SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.40
SDF for MVS/VM LPS	GH19611503	DGI0H300	0.03
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611603	DGI0K400	0.26
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19816500	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19645802	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19611802	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19645902	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19645302	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19611902	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19611402	DGI0A300	0.11
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611703	DGI0L400	0.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.75</b>

## SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070), SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12582402	EYX0A001	0.87
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12582604	EYX0Q002	0.17
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12507801	EYX0D001	0.07
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12582302	EYX0O001	0.14
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12605301	EYX0U001	0.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.06</b>

**Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 V01R02 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	2.96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	0.84
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	0.74
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.13
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	SC31872400	BLGJ1E00	1.97
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459401	BLGD1E05	0.57
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.48
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460101	BLGO1E05	0.31
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460201	BLGP6E05	1.04
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	SC34460301	BLGP2E05	0.87
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460401	BLGU1E05	1.55
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.09
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.61
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	SC34461001	BLGU2E05	0.65
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.78</b>

**SLR V3R3 (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* Service Level Reporter V3R3.1 (5665-397)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DREBKS04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DREBKS04	1.57
SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	SH19653204	DRECMR02	0.36
SLR DBTR V3.3.1	SH19653305	DREDBR00	1.10
SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1	SH19643705	DREIC01	0.38
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	SH19653403	DREMA01	0.25
SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1	SH19672201	DRENRI01	0.28
SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1	SH19672702	DRENRE01	0.62
SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1	SH19671202	DENRR01	0.76
SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	SH19653103	DRETG01	0.62
SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	SH19644203	DREUPM01	0.25
SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	SH19653002	DREUGR00	0.21
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	SH19687700	DRECPU00	1.11
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	SH19687600	DRECP100	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.60</b>

**SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* SLR V3R3.1 (5665-397)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DREBKS05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DREBKS05	1.27
SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	SH19653204	DRECMR02	0.36
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	SH19653403	DREMA01	0.25
SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	SH19653103	DRETG01	0.62
SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	SH19644203	DREUPM01	0.25
SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	SH19653002	DREUGR00	0.21
SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference	SH19653306	DREDBR01	1.25
SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization	SH19643706	DREIC02	0.42
SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization	SH19672202	DRENRI03	0.30
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	SH19687700	DRECPU00	1.11
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	SH19687600	DRECP100	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.13</b>

**SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-A17)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	1.00
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28164101	ASF1A902	0.91
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	GC28165101	ASF1B102	0.46
SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A703	0.29
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A702	0.29
SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	GC28163302	ASF1A504	0.92
SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	GC28164002	ASF1A804	0.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.59</b>

**SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GIM2BK11	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GIM2BK11	1.11
* SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Commands	SA22777101	GIMCOM01	1.08
* SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777001	GIMMCD01	0.95
* SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	SA22777201	GIMRFR01	0.93
* SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: User's Guide	SA22777301	GIMUSR01	0.62
Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules	SC23369509	GIMPKG71	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.09</b>

**System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (5645-005)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE02	1.30
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization	GC28156600	INGCUE02	0.69
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information	GC28154100	INGGIE02	0.25
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156900	INGMEE02	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations	GC28155000	INGOPE02	1.45
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation	GC28154901	INGPLE02	7.71
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference	GC28159300	INGTRE02	1.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.75</b>

**System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 6)***Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (5645-005)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	1.38
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	GC28156602	INGCUE04	1.88
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	GC28154101	INGGIE03	0.27
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	GC28155002	INGOPE04	4.76
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	GC28154903	INGPLE04	7.45
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	GC28159302	INGTRE04	2.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.73</b>

**System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Discs 2,6)***Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R1 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	1.72
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704401	INGAPE01	0.30
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33703502	INGCPE02	0.43
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703902	INGDAE02	0.82
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	GC33703600	INGGME00	0.12
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704502	INGIPE02	0.34
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704601	INGPPE01	0.31
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	SC33704202	INGOCE02	0.55
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	SC33703802	INGPIE02	3.60

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33704302	INGPRE02	0.57
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC33704002	INGUGE02	6.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.78</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.32
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	GC23381302	AOFCGI10	0.09
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381502	AOFCOP10	0.25
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381402	AOFCPR10	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.35</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFI AF06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFI AF06	0.31
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	GC23381602	AOFIGI10	0.11
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381802	AOFIOP10	0.26
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381702	AOFIPR10	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.42</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	GC23381902	AOFOGI10	0.10
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23382102	AOFOOP10	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23382002	AOFOPR10	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.80</b>



**SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS  
V1R1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31756302	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31755602	EZJP7001	0.91
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31756102	EZJF3001	1.02
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31755802	EZJD2001	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.57</b>

**Tivoli Inventory V3.6.2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INV0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INV0BK01	0.09
Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 Release Notes	GI10804801	INV0R001	0.03
Using Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2	GC32031501	INV0U001	1.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.10</b>

**Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	4.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.45
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	0.82
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.62
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.33
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.11
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.73

## Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0V11100	0.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	0.54
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0V11300	0.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0V11200	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	4.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.29
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	2.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0V10006	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.03</b>

## Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library V01R03 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	4.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	SC31822802	F0VC0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	SC31822202	F0VA0002	0.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	GC31866101	F0VB6001	0.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	SC31822502	F0VM1006	2.10
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	SC31873500	F0VU2001	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824802	F0VL3002	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	SC31823202	F0VW1002	1.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	4.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0V11002	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	5.51

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.08
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	GC31822602	F0VD3002	0.24
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	1.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.48
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	2.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.29</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Datacenter Network Mgt Suite V1R1 (5799-DNM), Datacenter Automation Suite V1R1 (5799-DAS), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), Tivoli NetView PM V2R05 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H1945091	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H1945101	1.20
NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	GH19696104	H1969614	0.89
NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	SH19452200	H1945220	2.65
NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	SH19696404	H1969644	0.89
NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	SH19696604	H1969664	0.45
NPM V2R5 Reference	SH19696504	H1969654	1.56
NPM V2R5 User's Guide	SH19696204	H1969624	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.33</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	1.03
NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	GH19696105	FNME6600	0.75
NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	SH19452201	FNMC2600	3.70
NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	SH19696405	FNMH7700	0.28
NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	SH19696605	FNMM4700	0.40
NPM V2R6 Reference	SH19696505	FNMM7700	1.52
NPM V2R6 User's Guide	SH19696205	FNMA2500	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.28</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 6)

### Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5698-NPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	1.06
* NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	GH19696106	FNME6700	0.75
* NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	3.70
* NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	SH19696406	FNMH7800	0.30
* NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.40
* NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.53
* NPM V2R7 User's Guide	SH19696206	FNMA2600	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.36</b>

### Tivoli OPC V2R3 (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V02R03 (5697-OPC)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK10	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK10	1.63
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19437702	H1943772	0.54
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning	SH19438002	H1943802	0.64
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 General Information	GH19437202	H1943722	1.94
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Getting Started with OPC	SH19448102	H1944812	0.18
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide	SH19437902	H1943792	0.54
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes	SH19448003	EQQM4200	1.24
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19437602	H1943762	0.81
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces	SH19437802	H1943782	0.51
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference	GH19437402	H1943742	0.08
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390	SH19448402	H1944842	0.39
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT	SH19448302	H1944832	0.33
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/400 Inst&Operation	SH19448502	H1944852	0.18
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19448202	H1944822	2.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.40</b>

**Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5 (Discs 2,6)**

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 V1R5  
(5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH11	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL5SH11	2.02
Performance Reporter Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	SH19402104	DRL5FB04	2.38
Performance Reporter CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682004	DRL5FC04	0.95
Performance Reporter for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Guide & Ref.	SH19401804	DRL5FR04	0.36
Performance Reporter for OS/390 Release 5 Administration Guide	SH19681605	DRL5BA05	1.05
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449502	DRL5FJ01	0.18
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451601	DRL5FG00	7.86
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684205	DRL5BD05	0.58
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690206	DRL5BY06	0.28
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Viewer Guide	SH19451701	DRL5BV00	5.96
Performance Reporter for OS/390 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449402	DRL5FE01	0.78
Performance Reporter IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682504	DRL5FI03	0.40
Performance Reporter Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682205	DRL5FP05	0.57
Performance Reporter Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690105	DRL5FN05	0.43
Performance Reporter Network Performance Reports	SH19682105	DRL5FO05	1.07
Performance Reporter R5 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401904	DRL5FA04	0.37
Performance Reporter R5 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681705	DRL5BL05	0.48
Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681805	DRL5FS05	1.33
Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681905	DRL5FT06	3.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.23</b>

**Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 6)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** TWS for z/OS V8R1 (5697-WSZ), Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WKB), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQTBK00	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQTBK00	1.38
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19454700	EQQTCM00	0.25
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	SH19454400	EQQTCT00	0.63

## TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	GH19453900	EQQTGI00	1.22
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	SH19454200	EQQTGS00	0.15
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	SH19454300	EQQTIG00	0.48
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTMCO0	1.31
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19454600	EQQTSP00	0.79
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	SH19454500	EQQTPI00	0.54
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	GH19454100	EQQTQR00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.82</b>

## TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 Information/Management V1R1 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	2.73
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	0.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459400	BLGD1E03	0.77
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.57
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.02
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460100	BLGO1E03	0.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460200	BLGP6E03	1.24
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	SC34460300	BLGP2E03	0.88
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460400	BLGU1E03	1.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.50
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	SC34461000	BLGU2E03	0.68
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.41</b>

## TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library V01R02  
(5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	4.94
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	SC31822201	F0VA0001	0.81
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.49
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	GC31866100	F0VB6000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.32
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	SC31822501	F0VM1005	1.99
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	SC31822801	F0VC0002	0.46
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.64
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.75
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	SC31823201	F0VW1001	1.65
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	5.23
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.63
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	GC31822601	F0VD3001	0.27
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	1.85
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	1.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	SC31824001	F0VG3001	0.39
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	3.39
TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824801	F0VL3001	0.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.68</b>

## TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TME V2R1 (5697-OPC)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK01	1.34
Getting Started with TME10 OPC	SH19448100	EQQC2000	0.13
TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	SH19437700	EQQT8000	0.25

## TME 10 OPC V2R2 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	SH19438000	EQQJ0000	0.52
TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	SH19448000	EQQM3000	0.74
TME 10 OPC General Information	GH19437200	EQQA0000	3.31
TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr.	SH19448600	EQQO7000	5.29
TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	SH19437900	EQQG9000	0.50
TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	SH19437600	EQQD2000	0.77
TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	SH19437800	EQQR6000	0.39
TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	GH19437400	EQQI7000	0.07
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	SH19448400	EQQX5000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	SH19448300	EQQX6000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper	SH19448500	EQQX7000	0.13
TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19448200	EQQA2000	2.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.09</b>

## TME 10 OPC V2R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TME V2R2 (5697-OPC)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK02	1.54
Getting Started with TME10 OPC	SH19448101	EQQC2100	0.17
OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op	SH19448301	EQQX6100	0.20
OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper	SH19448401	EQQX5100	0.27
OPC Trk Agt.OS/400 Inst&Oper	SH19448501	EQQX7100	0.17
TME 10 Get Start with GUI Appl	SH19448601	EQQO7100	5.34
TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	SH19437701	EQQT8100	0.54
TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	SH19438001	EQQJ0100	0.54
TME 10 OPC General Information	GH19437201	EQQA0100	2.98
TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	SH19437901	EQQG9100	0.52
TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes	SH19448001	EQQM3100	1.04
TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	SH19437601	EQQD2100	0.79
TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	SH19437801	EQQR6100	0.48
TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	GH19437401	EQQI7100	0.08
TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG	SH19448201	EQQA2100	2.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.91</b>

## TME 10 Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 V1R4  
(5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL4SH09	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL4SH09	1.90
Perf Rep AS/400 SysPerf.Gd&Ref.	SH19401903	DRL4FA04	0.30
Perf Rep Capacity Plan Gde&Ref.	SH19402103	DRL4FB04	1.76
Perf. Rep for OS/390 Accounting Guide & Ref	SH19449501	DRL4FJ01	0.15
Perf. Rep for OS/390 Sys. Perf. Ref. Vol 2	SH19449401	DRL4FE01	0.51
Perf. Rep for OS/390 Workstation Perform	SH19401803	DRL4FR04	0.32
Perf. Reporter Viewer Guide.	SH19451700	DRL4BV00	2.06
Perf.Rep. Gde to Report Dialog	SH19684204	DRL4BD05	0.36
Perf.Rep. IMS Perf.Guide & Ref.	SH19682503	DRL4FI03	0.36



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Perf.Rep.CICS Guide & Ref.	SH19682003	DRL4FC04	0.79
Perf.Rep.Language Guide & Ref.	SH19681704	DRL4BL05	0.50
Perf.Rep.Messages & Problem Determ.	SH19690204	DRL4BY05	0.25
Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Inst&Adm.	SH19690104	DRL4FN05	0.29
Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Ref.	SH19682204	DRL4FP05	0.38
Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Reports	SH19682104	DRL4FO05	1.17
Perf.Rep.System Perf.Feat.Gd.	SH19681804	DRL4FS05	0.66
Perf.Rep.System Perf.Ref.Vol.1	SH19681904	DRL4FT06	1.86
Perf.Reporter for OS/390 Administration Guide	SH19681604	DRL4BA05	0.68
Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 R 4 Workstation	SH19451600	DRL4FG00	7.16
Accounting option Guide			
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.47</b>

## TPF V4R1 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** TPF Version 4 V4R1 (5748-T14), TPF 4.1 HPO  
Pricing Option V4R1 (5799-FPC), TPF & DF on PC Server S/390 V4R1 (5799-FZN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GTP41K0F	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GTP41K0F	6.09
TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016805	GTPSNR07	1.59
* TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	SH31013113	GTPACF0E	0.30
* TPF V4R1 Application Programming	SH31013212	GTPAPP0E	0.98
TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	SH31013303	GTPARU04	0.38
* TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide	SH31012108	GTPCLU0F	2.17
* TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GH31013911	GTPCON0C	1.01
TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	SH31014502	GTPDCR04	0.47
* TPF V4R1 Database Reference	SH31014313	GTPDBR0D	1.06
TPF V4R1 General Information	GH31014700	GTPGIM00	0.18
* TPF V4R1 General Macros	SH31015211	GTPGEN0E	0.89
* TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GH31014615	GTPDOC0F	0.29
* TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GH31015003	GTPLPS02	0.07
* TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	SH31015907	GTPMSR08	0.23
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GH31019002	GTPMC102	1.38
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GH31019102	GTPMC202	4.01
* TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes	GH31018705	GTPMG205	3.85
TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System	GH31018601	GTPMG101	0.84
TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	SH31015501	GTPMPR02	0.20
TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016101	GTPNSR02	0.19
* TPF V4R1 Operations	SH31016214	GTPOPR0F	2.07
* TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	SH31016412	GTPPDR0F	0.62
* TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	SH31016509	GTPPSM0B	0.18
* TPF V4R1 System Generation	SH31017114	GTPSYG0F	1.54
* TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	SH31014914	GTPINR0F	0.88
* TPF V4R1 System Macros	SH31015112	GTPSYS0F	0.78
* TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	SH31017011	GTPSPR0E	0.34
* TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	SH31012011	GTPCLW0B	1.15
* TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>34.09</b>

## TPPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 6)

## TPPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196), IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BDF13K16	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BDF13K16	0.54
TPPDF Licensed Program Specifications	GH19665603	BDFLPS00	0.02
* TPDFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.34
* TPDFDF R1 Database Administration	SH31017508	BDFDBA08	0.60
TPPDF R1 General Information	GH31017702	BDFGIM06	0.39
* TPDFDF R1 Installation and Customization	GH31017809	BDFINS09	0.12
* TPDFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31018109	BDFMSG09	0.31
* TPDFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference	SH31017908	BDFPCR08	0.61
* TPDFDF R1 Utilities	SH31018508	BDFUTL08	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.18</b>

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31600803	ITPDN200	1.40
TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20248707	ITPGI200	0.37
TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30329005	ITPGU200	0.37
TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20248907	ITPLR200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30328905	ITP0M200	0.30
TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20248807	ITPPI200	0.50
TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31604302	ITPPM200	0.16
TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30345404	ITPSM200	1.10
TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345304	ITPSU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31607103	ITPUE200	0.19
TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601303	ITPST200	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.16</b>

## TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	1.66
TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	SC31865400	ITPW7000	0.15
TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	SC31871900	ITPW8000	0.21
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31600804	ITPDN001	3.15
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20248708	ITPGI001	0.48

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30329006	ITPGU001	0.43
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20248908	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30328906	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20248808	ITPPI001	0.61
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31604303	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30345405	ITPSM001	1.79
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345305	ITPSU001	0.39
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31607104	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601304	ITPST001	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.85</b>

## TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Target System Control Facility V1R2 (5688-139)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISQTS105	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISQTS105	0.61
TSCF Customization & Programming	GC28106602	ISQCP101	0.44
TSCF General Information	GC28106304	ISQGI104	0.40
TSCF Messages	GC28106802	ISQMS101	0.40
TSCF Operations & Commands	GC28106702	ISQOC103	0.71
TSCF Planning & Installation	GC28106502	ISQPI103	6.74
TSCF Program Update Information	GC23388200	ISQSG101	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.64</b>

## VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (5655-B22)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSSH02	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMSIN02	0.85
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213706	CBCDT030	0.82
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	SC26947401	IBMSM110	0.09
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	SC26947500	IBMSD100	0.09
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	SC26947600	IBMSL100	0.98
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	GC26947100	IBMSLP00	0.03
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	SC26947300	IBMSA100	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.79</b>

## VisualInfo for AS/400 V4R1 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKD11L00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EKD12L00	1.14
IBM ImagePlus VisualInfo for AS/400 License Information V4.1	GC34458900	EKD10J00	0.05
ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Application Programming Guide and Reference	SC34458600	EKD10I00	0.39
ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Planning and Installation Guide	GC34458500	EKD10K00	0.12
ImagePlus VI for AS/400 System Administration Guide	SC34458300	EKD10L00	0.21
Workfolder Application Facility/400 Designing a Work Process	SC34458800	EKD10O00	0.25
Workfolder Application Facility/400 Planning and Installation Guide	GC34462400	EKD10M00	0.30
Workfolder Application Facility/400 Programming Interfaces Guide	SC34459000	EKD10P00	1.02
Workfolder Application Facility/400 System Administrator's Guide	SC34462500	EKD10N00	0.81
Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide	SC34458400	EKD10Q00	0.51
Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide for Work Management Builder	SC34458700	EKD10R00	1.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.82</b>

## VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26435402	AM0C1002	0.57
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26372105	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26404905	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	0.91
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26404208	IGYG1101	0.14
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26404805	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26421305	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26469601	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26315100	IGYM1101	0.40
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26315000	IGYM2101	0.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.96</b>

**VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 6)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSHV00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AFBINV00	1.05
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26433905	AFBIVM00	0.20
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.97
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.49</b>

**WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)**

**Product Name (Number):** OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	WSPASBL0	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	WSPASBL0	0.06
WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2	GC34475702	EJSASI20	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.17</b>

**WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BOS1SH12	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BOS1IN12	0.37
* WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783702	BOS1F112	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.54</b>

**WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V3R0.2 (5655-A98)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BOS1SH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BOS1IN00	0.32

## X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	GA22732901	BOS1F100	0.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.30</b>

## X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (5785-GCF)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GCF0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GCF0BK00	0.22
X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual	SB11831604	GCFP6000	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.64</b>

## 3890/XP Support (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.75
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	G124013208	B1LA1A00	1.34
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	G124014105	B1LB1A00	1.18
IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209702	B1LC1A00	0.84
389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog	GA34217702	B1LE1A00	0.62
3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	SC31407000	B1FB2A00	0.27
3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408300	A3440830	0.66
3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	SC31408500	C3140850	0.08
3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209803	B1LD1A02	3.48
3890/XP Series Programming Guide	GC31266201	B1FA1A00	0.43
3890/XP Series SCI Reference	SC31270300	B1FC1A00	0.25
3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408400	A3440840	1.08
3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	SC31406900	B1FD2A00	0.51
3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	SC31408200	C3140820	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.62</b>

## Other Bookshelves in This Collection

### Booklet for OS/390 Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ239S14	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ239S14	0.28
* Booklet for OS/390 Collection, December 2001	GC23329223	EZ239B14	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.04</b>

### Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* ARCH and Data Stream references V02R02 (5695-040)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HA3BKS14	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HA3BKA14	1.13
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.43
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.70
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	0.66
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	HA3M5M00	1.77
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4M00	0.56
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328504	HA3F4M00	0.73
IPDS Reference	S544341705	HA3R5M00	1.77
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.21</b>

### ESA/390 Architecture (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA3413A8	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DA3413A8	1.06
ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands	SA22720401	DZ9AR501	0.10
ESA/390 Data Compression	SA22720801	DZ9AR602	0.12
ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter	SA22720300	DZ9AR300	0.08
ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface	SA22720202	DZ9AR202	0.40
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720107	DZ9AR007	2.07
ESA/390 Vector Operations	SA22720700	DZ9AR700	0.26
S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter	SA22709101	DZ9AR401	0.11
S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit OEMI	GA22697410	DZ9AR110	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.70</b>

## IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.11
IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	GC33100100	H0KAI000	0.10
IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	GC33100200	H0KAJ000	0.09
Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	GC33100300	H0KAK000	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.36</b>

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.18
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	GC23341408	EBRSC11	0.12
IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	GC23341406	EBRSC106	0.14
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	SC34316403	HLCRUG03	2.45
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831119	AB0IN019	0.14
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.09</b>

## IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM Operating System/400 V3R6 (5763-SS1), IBM DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-DB2), DB2/2 V2R1 (5622-593), DDCS/6000 V2R3 (5765-455), IBM DATABASE 2 Query Manager & SQL Development Kit for OS/400 V3R6 (5763-ST1), IBM DATABASE 2 for AIX/6000 V1R1 (5765-172), DDCS/2 V2R3 (5622-057), IBM AIX Distributed Database Connection Services/6000 V1R1 (5765-197), IBM Structured Query Language/Data System V3R4 (5688-103), DB2/6000 V2R1 (5765-454)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AM8R1001	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AM8R1001	0.37
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1001	0.79
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1002	0.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.68</b>

## Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16



<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31702500	BK4G2000	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.83</b>

## Security Architecture (Disc 6)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISA1A200	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ISA1A200	0.21
Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	SC28813501	ISA1A100	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.77</b>



---

## Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books without having to switch discs frequently.

- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf”)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index (see “Softcopy Collection Index”)

**Note:** The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

---

### All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search may take substantial time because you may be searching the contents of several hundred books.

---

### Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index.”
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 203.

**Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 205.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 206.

### HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
  - 2 Do **one of** the following:
    - If you have autorun enabled, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
    - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM.
  - 3 From SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:
    - Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
    - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
- Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 5 Do **one of** the following:

**If You Have Set Up Your Browser for Links:** Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD.”
- b. In SCINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you may see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

**If You Have Not Set Up Your Browser for Links:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

## **Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD**

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to read what is on each disc in the collection, you will not be able to open the books.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This insures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

If you install a copy of IBM Softcopy Reader from September 2000 (V2.3.1) or later, and agree to have Softcopy Reader be the default reader for BookManager files, the installation process automatically sets up the browser preferences to call IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

Otherwise, you cannot set up browser preferences for Softcopy Reader.

### **Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM**

The default links in SCINDEX.HTM use the drive or directory of the page that contains the link. So, if you are viewing SCINDEX.HTM from your CD-ROM drive, the links look for the BookManager book and bookshelf files in that same drive. (Keep in mind that SCINDEX.HTM lists all files on all the discs for the collection. So, a link will fail if the disc inserted in the CD-ROM drive is not the one that contains the file you are trying to link to.)

There are cases when you may need to copy SCINDEX.HTM from the disc and edit it:

- The links assume that the book and bookshelf files are still in \BOOKS and \SHELVES directories. If you moved the files into other directories, you must edit the links in SCINDEX.HTM to point to those directories.
- The links assume that you are using SCINDEX.HTM and the book and bookshelf files from the same drive. There may be situations when you cannot do this. For instance, if you are linking to books that are accessible on a server, you must change the links to match the drive letter on which the books and bookshelves are mounted.

You can also make more advanced uses of the HTML file:

- Put the books and shelves on a network file system (NFS) or local area network (LAN) server and use SCINDEX.HTM as an index to the entire collection. Remember to change the links and directories to match your installation.
- Put the books and shelves on a VM-based byte file system (BFS), or on a z/OS- or OS/390-based hierarchical file system (HFS). This lets you use a large host-based LAN server that gives you access to all the discs and several different collections at once.
- Look at the coding for the links in the HTML and create your own HTML links to launch your own BookManager books. Remember to set your browser preferences correctly.

## **BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index**

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.boo. It is in the root directory of each disc in the collection.

- The other copy is called EZ239B14.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc (if a separate tools disc is provided). For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

**To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:**

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
  - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
 

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ239B14.BOO, do the following:**

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection (other than the tools disc, if a separate tools disc is provided) into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
  - Change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.
 

The list of bookshelves will appear.
  - Locate the BookManager icon.
  - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”
- 4 Open the bookshelf.
- 5 Open the booklet.
- 6 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 8 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
  - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
  - Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.



---

## Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- A program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

- The LookAt message lookup facility. See “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)” on page 209.
- The IBM Softcopy Reader.

**Note:** This reader is enabled to view any online books in BookManager format. This includes online books on the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs or DVDs, online books that you can build yourself using BookManager BUILD programs, and online books that you receive from companies other than IBM. (Before March 1999, the IBM Library Readers could view only the stamped books on IBM Online Library CD-ROMs.)

- **For Users of z/OS, OS/390, Windows 95, and Windows NT:** The SoftCopy Librarian lets you transfer BookManager bookshelves and books to a repository and manage them there. The repository can be set up on a z/OS or OS/390 host, or on a PC or LAN hard drive. The SoftCopy Librarian runs on a workstation with Windows 95 or later, or Windows NT 4.0 or later.

To use the SoftCopy Librarian, you define a repository for the bookshelves and books that you want to manage. When you want to transfer bookshelves and books from a CD, DVD, or hard drive on your workstation to your repository, the SoftCopy Librarian shows you the items that you do not have in your repository and the items that have changed since the last time you transferred bookshelves and books to the repository. The SoftCopy Librarian will only transfer items if they are not already in your repository, or if they are replacements.

- SCINDEX.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- SCINDEX.HTM, a file that contains an HTML version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.PDF, a file that contains a PDF version of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.BOO, a file that contains a BookManager version of this softcopy collection index.
- INSTALL.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.

- BOOKENG.AGR and PLALRENG.AGR, ASCII files that contains the license agreements and terms and conditions for using and copying the books in this collection.

---

## Directories Containing the Files in This Collection

The files on each CD-ROM in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **root** directory, containing the files BOOKENG.AGR, PLALRENG.AGR, SCINDEX.xxx., and INSTALL.xxx. If items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection, the ASCII file DELETED.TXT also appears in this directory.
- The **\shelves** directory, containing a bookshelf file for each bookshelf in this collection and the “all-disc” bookshelf.
- The **\books** directory, containing all the books, a bookshelf search index file for each bookshelf, and one bookshelf search index file for the all-disc bookshelf.

The files on the tools disc in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **\autohtml** directory, containing files for use with the SCTOOLS.EXE, a program for installing and updating softcopy tools.
- The **\ilrjava** directory, containing IBM Softcopy Reader program in a self-extracting zip file.
- The **\sc1** directory, containing the IBM SoftCopy Librarian.
- The **\acrobat** directory, containing an Acrobat Reader for use in viewing and printing PDF files.
- The **\netscape** directory, containing a Netscape browser for use in viewing HTML files.

Disc 3 in this collection also includes:

- The **\lookat** directory, containing a message lookup facility. See “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)” on page 209.

---

## LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)

### What is LookAt?

With LookAt, you can look up message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt is now available for the following:

- Your z/OS or OS/390 host under TSO
- Your Palm™ VII (A “Beta” version)

You can also use LookAt on the following IBM Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

### LookAt on Your Host

LookAt on your host is a REXX EXEC that runs under TSO. Using the simple command, LOOKAT, on your host system, you can retrieve the explanation and any other information associated with any message that you might receive on the host. ISPF and SDSF users can take advantage of a “point-and-shoot” capability. When LookAt is installed, the person installing the code can enable point and shoot. If it is enabled on your system, you can assign the LookAt command to a PF key of your choice. Then, as messages appear, you can position your cursor under the message ID and press your PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.

LookAt uses BookManager READ/MVS to locate and display message information from messages and codes books.

**How Do You Use LookAt on Your Host?:** Suppose you need information about a message you receive during your host session. You can use the LOOKAT command followed by the message ID and see all the available information related to that message. You can enter the LOOKAT command in a variety of places:

- On TSO, at the “READY” prompt
- In ISPF or SDSF, “point-and-shoot” using a preassigned PF key
- From the ISPF Option 6 Command panel
- From any ISPF command line (prefixed by the letters **TSO** and a space)
- From a UNIX Systems Services shell (such as OMVS, prefixed by the letters TSO and a blank space)

If you are running an ISPF application, you can also split the screen (**F2**) and have your message explanations appear on a portion of the screen that you are using to do your work.

**Preparing to Set Up LookAt on Your Host:** All the items you need to install and set up LookAt are contained in the LOOKAT directory on disc 3 of this collection.

You can find the instructions for installing LookAt in the “readme” file named LOOKAT.ME.

**Notes:**

1. If you have a Web connection, the LookAt Web site is always more current than what is on this collection. For the latest data, books, and interface, please use LookAt on the Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>
2. If you are installing on your host system and you have the ability to FTP, LookAt files on the following site are always more current than what is on this collection:  
<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat>

**LookAt on Your Palm**

A "Beta" version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site from your Palm™ VII personal data assistant (PDA).

**Setting up LookAt on Your Palm** Here's what you do:

1. Make sure that you have the Palm Desktop installed.
2. If you don't have a remote infra-red capability, connect your Palm™ to your workstation or laptop.
3. Locate the LookAt code. You can find it in either of the following locations:
  - From the following IBM Web site:  
[//ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat](http://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat)
  - From any one of these IBM CD collections:
    - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4269-02* or later
    - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 and Software Products DVD Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4271-02* or later
    - *Messages and Codes Collection, October 2001, SK2T-2068-32* or later
    - *OS/390 Collection, September 2001, SK2T-6700-22* or later
4. To get the code, do one of the following:
  - If you are using the Web site:
    - a. Choose or create a directory to contain the LookAt code.
    - b. Point your browser to the Web site.
    - c. Download the code, in a file named LOOKAT.PQA, to the directory you chose.
  - If you are using a CD collection:
    - a. In the collection, locate the disc that contains the LookAt code by checking the disc labels.
    - b. Locate the LAPALM subdirectory.  
`d:/LOOKAT/LAPALM/`
5. In the directory you are using or in the LAPALM directory, double click on the file LOOKAT.PQA.  
The *Install Tool* window appears.

6. In the *Install Tool* window, click on the **Done** button.

The next time you synchronize, the LookAt icon will appear on your Palm™.

**Using LookAt from Your Palm:** To look up a message explanation from your Palm™, just click the LookAt icon and follow the instructions on the LookAt page that appears.



---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more  
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.



## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

## Where to Find Licensed Books for OS/390

Licensed books for OS/390 Version 1 base elements and optional features can be found in the *OS/390 Licensed Product Library*, LK2T-6702. Licensed books for OS/390 Version 2 base elements and optional features can be found in the *OS/390 Version 2 Licensed Product Library*, LK2T-2499.

---

## Cross-Book Linking for OS/390

Books on this collection contain cross-book links to related OS/390 books. While reading an OS/390 book, you can place the cursor under any part of the title of a referenced OS/390 book and press Enter to open the book. After searching and reading the related material, you can close the referenced book to return to the original book.

Cross-book linking is available with many of the BookManager READ products. Check the BookManager READ documentation included in this collection for more information.

If you are using BookManager READ/MVS, which is included in OS/390, all books to which you want to link must be on the same bookshelf. The books must also:

- Be in sequential data sets with a fixed record length of 4096
- Be in the same catalog
- Be on the same volume
- Be in the same RACF group

---

## Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle  
AFP  
AIX  
AnyNet  
APPN  
AS/400  
AT  
BatchPipes  
BookManager  
BookMaster  
CallPath  
CallPath CICS/MVS  
CICS  
CICS/ESA  
CICS/MVS  
CICSplex  
DATABASE 2

DataJoiner  
DataPropagator  
DataRefresher  
DB2  
DFS  
DFSMS/MVS  
DFSMSdfp  
DFSMSdss  
DFSMSshm  
DFSMSrmm  
DFSORT  
DisplayWrite  
Distributed Database Connection Services  
DRDA  
Encina  
Enterprise Storage Server  
EOCF/2

ES/3090	Processor Resource/Systems Manager
ES/9000	ProductPac
ESCON	QMF
FFST	RACF
First Failure Support Technology	RAMAC
FlowMark	ReDiscovery
FunctionPac	RMF
GDDM	RS/6000
IBM	S/370
IBMLink	S/390
ImagePlus	SAA
IMS	SecureWay
IMS/ESA	SOM
Infoprint	SOMobjects
IP PrintWay	SP
IPDS	StorWatch
iSeries	System/370
Language Environment	System/390
Magstar	SystemView
MQSeries	VisualAge
MVS	VisualInfo
MVS/ESA	VisualLift
MVS/XA	VM/ESA
NetSpool	VSE/ESA
OfficeVision/MVS	VTAM
Open Class	WebSphere
OpenEdition	z/Architecture
Operating System/400	z/OS
OS/2	z/VM
OS/2 WARP	3890
OS/390	3890/XP
OS/400	400
Parallel Sysplex	

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company in the United States, other countries, or both and is used by IBM Corporation under license.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

(For a complete list of Intel trademarks see [www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm](http://www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm))

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through The Open Group.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC. For further information see <http://www.setco.org/aboutmark.html>

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.



---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 201  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 206

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 206  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 203  
booklet, HTML 201  
booklet, PDF 205  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 203

## C

catalog, HTML 201  
catalog, PDF 205  
CD-ROM contents 8  
changes, other xiv  
changes, tools xii  
collection index, ASCII text file 206  
collection index, HTML 201  
collection index, PDF 205  
contents, CD-ROM 8

## F

finding books  
all-disc bookshelf 201

## H

HTML catalog 201

## L

LookAt 209

## M

message look up facility 209

## O

other changes xiv

## P

Parallel Sysplex 8  
PDF 4  
PDF catalog 205  
PDF version of this book, using 205  
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

## S

SCL 207  
softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 206  
softcopy collection index, HTML 201  
softcopy collection index, PDF 205  
SoftCopy Librarian 207

## T

tools changes xii



---

## Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

For problems using the Softcopy Reader, you may send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books:

---

### In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
  - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
  - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

**Note:** Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

---

### In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

---

### In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:  
IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:  
**In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405  
**In other countries.:** IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:  
Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)  
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK2T-6700-23) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.





---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library Omnibus Edition  
OS/390 Collection  
December 2001  
Publication No. GC23-3292-23

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library Omnibus Edition  
OS/390 Collection  
December 2001

Publication No. GC23-3292-23

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the OS/390 Collection, or anything that you would like included in the OS/390 Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company or Organization

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone No.

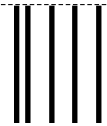


Cut or Fold  
Along Line

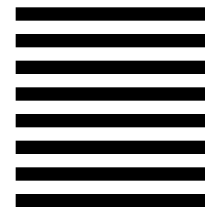
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape

Cut or Fold  
Along Line





Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3292-23

